Accountancy

The Journal of

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

INDEX

1985

VOLUME 96

Accountancy

Index to Volume 96 – 1985

A = Article
B = Books and publications reviewed
C = Commentary
CO = Correction
L = Leader
LE = Letter
N = News
O = Official
PB = Professional briefing
R = Readers ask
RA = Reports and accounts
S = Students

Abacus: How the ancients did their sums – tale of the abacus by Frank Enright *A OCT 80*
Abatement: Definition *O MAY 132*
Abell, John: Securities Investments Board appointment *PB AUG 32*
ABI: Formed *PB AUG 32*
Abolishing small audits – the pros... of change by Paul Rutteman *C JUL 12*
Abolishing small audits ... cons of change by Roger White *C JUL 13*
Abolition begs the question by Henry Moore *C SEP 31*
Abrams, Drummond: South Eastern District Society – president *N AUG 55*
Abu–Ghazaleh, Talal: Arab Society President *N JUL 51*
Accountancy and social development in the UK by Michael Page and Anthony Hopwood *A NOV 100*

Accountancy Bodies:
Federation des Experts Comptables Europeans (FEE) UEC/ Groupe d'Etudes structure *N NOV 6*
First non–chartereds meeting *N APR 11*
Future trends – working parties *N MAY 7*
ICMA/CACA merger meeting *N SEP 5*
Joint council conference *N JUL 5*
Joint Disciplinary Scheme – referrals drop *N SEP 6*
Post merger rejection call for unification *N DEC 7*
UEC/Groupe d'Etudes merger go ahead *N NOV 6*
UEC/Groupe d'Etudes structure *N NOV 6*

Accountancy Firms:
See also individual firms
Arthur Andersen – Surrey Street arts exhibition *N JUL 50*
Arthur Andersen comes out tops *N JAN 9*
Arthur Andersen face two actions *N MAR 7*
Arthur Andersen moves East *N APR 10*
Arthur Young – Oklahoma win *N APR 10*
Arthur Young writ on Lawson – JMB *N SEP 9*
Audit costs differ widely *N JUL 6*
Audit fee/turnover – Chemical industry *N SEP 7*
Automation at Ernst & Whinney by David Cross *A JUN 116*
Blick Rothenberg & Noble – new offices *N JUL 51*
Cansdale & Co *N NOV 37*
Challenging China's Chinese walls by Julia Irvine *C DEC 14*
Clark Whitehill/Clay and Partners – Clay Clark Whitehill *N AUG 4*
Coopers & Lybrand – GLC abolition costs *N JUL 10*
Coopers & Lybrand advertising *N SEP 4*
Deloittes – US chairman *N JUL 11*
Dingell – will the US profession remain unscathed? by Les Campbell *C MAY 12*
Dingell's investigation worries UK firms *N OCT 6*
Ernst & Whinney Professor of Finance – Strathclyde *N MAR 55*
Fee income *N SEP 5*
Fees – lead taken by Coopers *N JUL 11*
Frazer Rootberg launched by IAIAF *N JUL 11*
How the smaller firm can survive by Eric Barratt – conference speech *N AUG 13*
Incorporation – capital idea? by Brian Worth *C OCT 19*
Institute Policy Advisory Group – considers incorporation change *N AUG 3*
Ipe Jacob/Nigel Montgomery – Allcombes *N AUG 4*
Merger mania *N JUN 8*
Multi–disciplinary firms already a reality by Brandon Gough *N AUG 12*
Must smaller firms continue to lose out? by Richard Brision and Moyra Kedslie *A MAR 163*
Pannell Kerr Forster – Manx tale *N DEC 50*
Peat Marwick Int./Klynveld Main Goerdeler merger talks break down *N NOV 9*
Peat's merger in Toronto *N APR 10*
Peat's reject Bank's proposal *N OCT 10*
Price Waterhouse/Deloitte merger – partners vote "No" *N JAN 5*
Professional indemnity *N MAY 8*
Scottish manoeuvres – University chairs *N SEP 49*
Simpkins Edwards & Co *A APR 99*
Thornton Baker – Grant Thornton *N APR 44*
Touche Ross Professor of Accounting – Strathclyde *N MAR 55*
Trade group details go to Institute *N SEP 5*

Accountancy:
Accountancy's predecessor *A DEC 143*
Acronyms – reader's comment *LE JUL 95*
Auditing crisis *N JUL 10*
Behind the times – reader's comment *LE JAN 52*
News? – reader's comment *LE JUL 62*
We got it wrong in 1984 ... better luck this year *L JAN 1*

Accountant and Stock Exchange Annual Award *N MAR 7*

Accountants:
Accountancy and social development in the UK by Michael Page and Anthony Hopwood *A NOV 100*
Accountancy Personnel Survey – market still buoyant for qualified accountants *N NOV 8*
Accountants must learn to be managers too by David Asch *A NOV 117*
Are accountants able to give the right advice? by Adele Ward *A JAN 60*
Audit – phoenix from the ashes? by Julian Mason *C SEP 29*
Beware, legal waters run deep by Dr. Paul McCormick *C AUG 25*
Business shake-up puts accountants in the front line by Tony Grundy *A SEP 138*
Competition policy *N JUN 8*
Computer advisers – reader's comment *A DEC 145*
Contractual terms – how to limit your liability by Jeffrey C. Brown *C OCT 15*
CRE to investigate training contracts *N DEC 4*
Developing your PR strategy by Bob Williams *A JUN 105*
Investment business survey *N DEC 5*
Irish Aid helps Lesotho establish its own Institute by David Rowe *A DEC 66*
Joint Council Conference – raising the issues for this century and beyond *N JUL 5*
Management skills – you'll need these to act as director by Bob Williams *A AUG 83*
New jobs *N APR 11*
Reform of practising certificate procedures *PB JAN 16*
Risk capital market can be tough and thorny by John Ormerod and Ian Burns *A DEC 77*
Self regulation – Institute to review self regulation role *N DEC 3*
Seven 'S's for business success? by Tony Grundy *A NOV 202*
Small companies – we must reassess our future role by Michael Page *A SEP 127*
Solicitors – an unnecessary barrier? by Michael Sherry *C NOV 16*
Standing order payments from clients *O SEP 169*
Students – do we face a shortage by Michael Bourn *C OCT 17*
Tougher control sought on professional competence *N JAN 4*
Trident missile – reader's comment *LE JAN 52*
USA – reciprocity or the right to practise? by Frank Harding *C MAR 17*
When accountants must take a role in marketing tasks by John Booth *A AUG 80*
When the customer is king *L AUG 1*
When the Mrs goes missing – reader's comment *LE AUG 60*
When you're in at the start up of a new business by Ronald Severn *A AUG 92*
Why we need peer reviews... by Chris Swinson *C APR 19*
You're an ACA – but are you qualified to manage? by Peter Needham *A JUL 110*

Accounting for the costs of Computer Software to be Sold, Leased or Otherwise marketed FAS 86 pubd. *PB OCT 23*
Accounting History: Taking women into account by Anna Milford *A FEB 140*
Accounting Theme Park by J.F. *A SEP 78*

Accounting:
See also CCA, Inflation Accounting, Management Accounting
Abolishing small audits – the pros... of change by Paul Rutteman *C JUL 12*
Abolishing small audits ... cons of change by Roger White *C JUL 13*
Academics and NCB disagree over article *N JAN 5*
Accountancy that helps to meet and beat competition by Frank Pyne *A AUG 104*
Accounting and Audit Requirements for Small Firms – DTI consultative document *PB JUL 21*
Accounting and Audit Requirements for Small Firms – Institute response *PB NOV 26*
Accounting and Audit Requirements for Small Firms – LCSA submission *N SEP 9*
Accounting and Audit Requirements of Small Firms – if only they would listen... *L SEP 1*
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans (text): E 27 – proposed *O JUL 139*
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans – IASC exposure draft issued *PB JUL 20*
Accounting and the economic future by Anthony Hopwood and Michael Page *A SEP 82*
Accounting by charities – ED 38 (text) *O DEC 149*
Accounting for Acquisitions and Mergers – SSAP 23 published *PB MAY 20*
Accounting for Charities – TAC comments on *PB JAN 17*
Accounting for deferred tax – ASC statement *PB JUN 19*
Accounting for deferred tax SSAP 15 (revised) – (text) *O JUN 76*
Accounting for depreciation ED 37 (text) *O APR 116*
Accounting for distributable profits by John Anderson *S OCT 138*
Accounting for Goodwill – standard published *PB JAN 16*
Accounting for Goodwill SSAP 22 (text) *O JAN 119*
Accounting for leisure *A JAN 64*
Accounting for share ownership by Bob Wearing *A MAR 169*
Accounting for the Effects of Changing Prices – SSAP 16 mandatory status withdrawn *PB JUL 19*
APV or NPV – a matter of complexity by Stephen Lumby *S FEB 124*
ASC wins a vote of confidence at the grassroots by Anthony Paxty *A APR 144*
Australia – In Australia the law sets standards by Peter Standish *A NOV 114*
Banks lose out on conventional p & l analysis by Sudhindar Khanna *A APR 65*
Business failure – the monitoring gap by Derrick Woolf and Ivor Richards *A FEB 92*
Can you determine the profit which is distributable? by Denis Keenan *S AUG 96*
CCA – disclosure matters not the bottom line by David Damant *C APR 13*
Charity accounts should show more than just the I & E by Ken Ashford *A DEC 130*
Company finance departments take on a new look by Patrick Bailey *A APR 70*
Computer accounting for clients – nominal ledger survey *A NOV 162*
Conceptual framework – through mists in search of the Holy Grail by Chris Nobes *S NOV 75*
Could do better... *L MAY 1*
Could do better... – reader's comment *LE OCT 60*
Deferred tax will cease to be a major issue in five years by Paul Robins *A AUG 99*
Depreciation – can a new standard clear the way? by Chris Nobes *A MAR 110*
Depreciation – change of basis *R NOV 60*
Do you really understand how business works? by Brian Warnes *A APR 76*
Don't despise double entry – reader's comment *LE NOV 200*
Don't despise double entry – reader's comment *LE DEC 145*
Don't despise double entry by Professor Harold Edey *C SEP 30*
Don't let it happen here *L OCT 1*
DTI details proposals on small company audit *N JUL 3*
ED 36 – confusion compounded by Pauline Weetman *C SEP 29*
ED 37 – a house built on sand by Professor John Grinyer *C JUL 14*
Exchange rates – cause of problems, or just an excuse? by Michael Clay *A MAY 122*
Fast–growing companies can slip and fall by Brian Warnes *A NOV 80*
Forecasts – can accountants deny responsiblity? by Emile Woolf *A OCT 126*
Forward dealing – how can the auditor keep pace? by Greg Stoner *A APR 72*
Goodwill – SSAP 22 the best answer? by Emile Woolf *A MAY 119*
Group accounting – a helping hand to better management by Robert Pedley *A JUN 122*
Groups – how to deal with capital gains by Peter Crouch *A AUG 119*
Helping the small business client to stay afloat by David Fearn *A MAY 112*
Income earned – accountants and Revenue may differ by Michael Sherry *A OCT 118*
Insurance accounts can mislead the unwary user by Tom Bennett *A SEP 113*
International – IASC takes stock of relationship with IFAC *N NOV 7*
Investment projects and profitability – another view by Janette Rutterford *A JUN 124*
Investment projects and profitability – the tragic delusion by George Edwards *A FEB 131*
Just take an option from 7th Directive by Patricia Barker *A JUL 135*
Life company accounts distorting true picture by Chris Smart *A MAR 141*
Materiality – does it need to be a guessing game? by Roy Chandler *A FEB 84*
Most corporate loan decisions ignore CCA by Berry, Citron, Jarvis and Ross *A APR 81*
Mystery of the inconsistent reserves by Ken Sherwood *C FEB 12*
Old accounting theory slows database advance by Bill Harper *A MAR 152*
Old accounting theory slows database advance by Bill Harper – readers' comments *LE JUN 60*
Operational – financial leasing by Michael Jerrom *A MAY 111*
Pensions – counting the real cost by Simon Carne *C FEB 12*
Profit – the hunting of the snark? by Alan Mitchell *C APR 15*
Property sector's unclear boundary by Don Hughes *A JUN 125*
Quality control – your firm can't cope without it by John Clemmence *A DEC 132*
Reconstructions – getting down to essentials by John Anderson *S MAY 93*
Reports to Management – exposure draft *PB JUL 19*
Scandinavia – providing extra explanations *RA JUL 46*
Section 254, TA 1970 – a time for review and action by Derek Spratley *A JAN 105*
Set theory, ten green bottles, and the accountant by Bill Harper *A JUL 111*
Seventh Directive requires changes to UK law *PB OCT 26*
Sir John Hicks – cutting the cant on capital gains by William Baxter *A JUN 107*
Skilled leaders, not autocrats, make things happen by Terry Waggott *A SEP 122*
Small audits – whither now? *L JUL 1*
Small companies, special standards? by Michael Page *A MAR 120*
Social Accounting – a future need by Reg Mathews *A DEC 139*
SSAP 22 – DTI verdict on goodwill *N APR 9*
SSAP 22 and 23 – do they lack clear directives? by Terry Cooke *A AUG 101*
SSAP 23 – 'Fair value' is a wholly irrelevant concept by Ralph Instone *C JUN 13*
SSAP 23 Accounting for acquisitions and mergers (text) *O MAY 129*
Systems Expert systems – jargon or challenge by Greg Stoner *A FEB 142*
Tone up with this tough PE II exam by Navzar Taraporvala *S DEC 104*
Understanding ARP and ARD by Ronald Severn *A JAN 128*
United States – UK groups show how figures vary for American friends *RA JUL 44*
Using databases for accounting creatively by Bill Harper *A MAY 104*

Accounting: (continued)
Vendor rights *N MAR 4*
Venture capital – guideline for the smaller firm by Ian McDonald Wood *A JUL 89*
When accountants must take a role in marketing tasks by John Booth *A AUG 80*
Who's in charge of PCF by John Fenton *A DEC 141*
Why accounting for leases is inconsistent by James Carr *A JUL 119*
Why UK insurers need accounting guidance by Gerry Acher *A JUN 68*
Working party to tackle artificial schemes *N OCT 4*

Acher, Gerry: Why UK insurers need accounting guidance *A JUN 68*

Acquisitions:
See also Takeovers and Mergers
Rules Governing Substantial Acquisitions of Shares *PB JUN 21*
SSAP 22 and 23 – do they lack clear directives? by Terry Cooke *A AUG 101*
SSAP 23 Accounting for acquisitions and mergers (text) *O MAY 129*
SSAP 23 published *PB MAY 20*
Standard approved *PB MAR 23*
Systems Designers International *N MAR 4*
Vendor rights *N MAR 4*

Act now and be ready to meet PAYE auditors by Jeremy Tarrant and Roy Chandler *A SEP 102*
Adams, Christopher: How to make your employees feel part of the company *A SEP 66*
Add a new dimension to your office by Geoffrey Holmes *A OCT 66*
Adjudication: Don't litigate or arbitrate – adjudicate by Ron Baden Hellard *C JUL 18*
Administration of Justice Act 1985 – Royal Assent *PB DEC 22*
Admission of Securities to Listing – amendments *PB JUL 20*
Admission of Securities to Listing – new edition *PB JAN 17*
Advertising: See Publicity
Against a cookbook approach by Gail Counsell and Alan Mitchell *N MAY 9*
Agricultural Land: Prices – taxation *PB DEC 32*
Agriculture: Farmers – tighten your belts and fight the squeeze by Andrew Slack *A DEC 74*

AICPA:
Seeks broader audit base *PB MAY 21*
Seeks restrictive interpretation of RICO *N OCT 6*

Air Couriers: Fast deliveries – a call answered by David Martin *A SEP 99*
Alberge, Maurice: Government data – too much dross on sea of statistics? *A OCT 110*
Allen, Peter: Balancing act *N FEB 30*
Allocating group relief – what criteria? by Peter Crouch *A FEB 103*
Alvey Directorate: Conference seminar – report *N AUG 16*
America's Cup – reader's comment *LE OCT 59*
American Depository Receipts: British companies take facilities *N JUL 40*
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants See AICPA
Anderson, David: Securities Investments Board appointment *PB AUG 32*

Anderson, John:
Accounting for distributable profits *S OCT 138*
Fresh look at published accounts *B APR 139*
Reconstructions – getting down to essentials *S MAY 93*

Andrew, Stephen: Lloyd's – taxing times for all concerned *C MAR 20*
Angels can have fun – even if risk may bedevil them by Alan Sacks *A NOV 71*
Answers – on time and relevant by Edwin Whiting *A OCT 101*

APC:
Audit Briefs – Companies Act 1985 and the Auditor – issued *PB NOV 23*
Audit Briefs – Director's Loans, Other Transactions and Remuneration – issued *PB NOV 23*
Fraud – Institute and APC in further moves *N APR 6*
Fraud and Other Irregularities – exposure draft *PB JUL 19*
Questionnaire *O JUL 132*
Reports to Management – exposure draft *PB JUL 19*

Apply a little psychology when measuring risk by Alan and Ming Singer *A OCT 113*
APV or NPV – a matter of complexity by Stephen Lumby *S FEB 124*
Arab Society of Certified Accountants *N FEB 31*
Arab Society: Oriental mystery *N MAR 54*
Arbitration: Don't litigate or arbitrate – adjudicate by Ron Baden Hellard *C JUL 18*
Are you a total success: by Geoffrey Holmes *B AUG 115*
Are your exports safe on the high seas? by Sam Merchant *A DEC 116*

Argentina:
Foreign participation in Argentine oil exploration *PB JUN 32*
Tax reform *PB DEC 38*

Armitage, Brian: Tax implications for managers in a buyout scheme *A JAN 102*

Around and About:
Age concern *N JAN 6*
No release *N JAN 6*
Poetic justice *N NOV 8*
RIP or RPI *N JAN 6*

ARP and ARD by Ronald Severn *A JAN 128*
Art Sponsorship: Campaign for more business funding *N DEC 8*
Art: In lieu of tax – procedures changed *PB MAY 28*

ASC:
Accounting for Pension Costs SOI – reactions to be considered *PB JUL 19*
Accounting for pensions – dilemma *N SEP 3*
Against a cookbook approach by Gail Counsell and Alan Mitchell *N MAY 9*
Approves revised SSAP 15 *PB FEB 14*
ASC wins a vote of confidence at the grassroots by Anthony Puxty *A APR 144*
Capital maintenance concepts *PB SEP 11*
Company accounting for software R & D *RA APR 46*
Current work programme *N OCT 24*
Deliberates on inflation accounting *N FEB 5*
ED 35 – ASC asks too much of compliance rule by David Pimm *A FEB 150*
ED 35 withdrawn *PB MAY 20*
ED 36 Extraordinary Items and Prior Year Adjustments – draft (text) *O FEB 106*
ED 37 – a house built on sand by Professor John Grinyer *C JUL 14*
ED 37 Accounting for depreciation (text) *O APR 116*
ED 37 issued *PB APR 24*
ED 38 Accounting by Charities – issued (SORP) *PB NOV 22*
ED on inflation accounting – new *PB AUG 28*
Forced back to drawing board? *N APR 4*
Fuel added to enforcement debate *N DEC 5*
Funeral rites – the death knell of CCA by Ken Sherwood *C AUG 26*
Inflation Accounting – calls for statutory backing grow *N MAR 6*
Inflation Accounting – new draft for ED *PB JUL 19*
Inflation accounting – profession bows under pressure *N JUN 3*
Long-term work-in-progress review *PB MAY 21*
Membership of Committee – list *PB NOV 23*
Membership of Committee – list – correction *CO DEC 17*
Pension Scheme Accounts – SORP nears adoption *PB SEP 11*
Proposed ED raises doubts on enforcement *N OCT 3*
SORP on pension scheme accounts approved *PB DEC 17*
SSAP 15 – deferred tax – ASC statement *PB JUN 19*
SSAP 16 – mandatory status withdrawn *PB JUL 19*
Statement by the Accounting Standards Committee on the publication of SSAP 22 *O JAN 122*
Time to call a few bluffs by Ian Hay Davison *C MAR 14*
When will poor Sisyphus be given a break? *N JAN 5*

Asch, David: Accountants must learn to be managers too *A NOV 117*
Ashford, Ken: Charity accounts should show more than just the I & E *A DEC 130*

Assets:
ED 36 – confusion compounded by Pauline Weetman *C SEP 29*
ED 36, Revaluations – what price consistency? by Ken Sherwood *C MAY 15*

Association for Business Sponsorship of the Arts (ABSA): Campaign for more business funding *N DEC 8*
Association of British Chambers of Commerce: After-care lifeline for Loan Guarantee Scheme *N FEB 8*
Association of British Insurers See ABI
Association of Practising Accountants: APA waits for verdict on Worsley *N NOV 3*
Assurance See Insurance
Atkinson, Keith: Humberside and District district society president *N JUL 52*
Attestation Standards: AICPA exposure draft *PB MAY 21*
Attract and retain key employees by Ron Barton *A OCT 144*
Auctioneers: VAT *PB MAR 30*

Audit Briefs:
Companies Act 1985 and the Auditor – issued *PB NOV 23*
Directors' Loans, Other Transactions and Remuneration – issued *PB NOV 23*

Audit Commission: District auditors yet to act in rates dilemma *N MAY 6*
Audit costs – tricky question by Alan Mitchell *C SEP 33*
Audit qualifications – an SSAP barometer by Julian Mason *N APR 11*

Auditing Guidelines:
Auditor's considerations in respect of going concern (text) *O SEP 162*
Auditor's Considerations in Respect of Going Concern – published *PB OCT 23*
Draft Fraud and other irregularities *PB JUL 19*
Draft Fraud and other irregularities (text) *O JUL 129*
Draft Group Financial Statements – Reliance on work of other Auditors (text) *O SEP 165*
Draft Reliance on other auditors – issued *PB AUG 28*
Draft Reports to management *PB JUL 19*
Draft Reports to management (text) *O JUL 137*
Financial Information issued with Audited Financial Statements (text) *O OCT 147*
Financial information issued with audited financial statements – CCAB to issue *PB SEP 11*
Financial Information Issued with Audited Financial Statements – published *PB OCT 23*
International: Audit Sampling (19) published *PB MAY 21*
International: Collection published by Institute *PB DEC 17*
International: Date of Auditor's Report, Events... Discovery...(21) *PB NOV 23*
International: Effects of EDP Environment ... on Controls (20) published *PB AUG 30*
International: Representations by Management (22) *PB NOV 23*
International: Using the Work of an Expert (18) published *PB MAY 21*
Quality Control (text) *O FEB 88*

Auditing Practices Committee See APC

Auditing:
See also Management Audits
Abolishing small audits – the pros... of change by Paul Rutteman *C JUL 12*
Abolishing small audits ... cons of change by Roger White *C JUL 13*
Accounting and Audit Requirements for Small Firms – DTI consultative document *PB JUL 21*
Accounting and Audit Requirements for Small Firms – Institute response *PB NOV 26*
Act now and be ready to meet PAYE auditors by Jeremy Tarrant and Roy Chandler *A SEP 102*
AICPA exposure draft *PB MAY 21*
Audit – phoenix from the ashes? by Julian Mason *C SEP 29*
Audit Considerations Relating to the Director's Report – UEC Statement No 18 *PB MAY 21*
Audit firms survey *N DEC 6*
Audit qualifications – an SSAP barometer by Julian Mason *C APR 14*
Auditor, protect thyself! by Chris Nobes *A APR 137*
Auditors and banks – Institutes – joint response *PB DEC 17*
Auditors and banks – response to Bank of England *N NOV 9*
Banks – Institute submits proposals *N APR 9*
Banks and auditors – consultative document from Bank of England *PB OCT 24*
Benson to report on auditors' responsibilities *N DEC 3*
Business shake-up puts accountants in the front line by Tony Grundy *A SEP 138*
Can you beat this audit record? – reader's comment *LE FEB 141*
Case for budget audits by Rowan Jones and Maurice Pendlebury *A JAN 100*
Clients satisfied with their auditors *N DEC 6*
Confirmation of large debtor balance *R NOV 62*
Coordinating the overseas audit by Mike Timms *A MAR 131*
Detecting fraud – auditor's liability must be defined by David Gwilliam *A JUN 97*
Dingell Hearings – public awareness means disclosure *N NOV 5*
Don't let it happen here *L OCT 1*
Dormant company *R FEB 62*
DTI details proposals on small company audit *N JUL 3*
Fees – audit costs – tricky question by Alan Mitchell *C SEP 33*
Fees – chemical industry – audit costs differ widely *N JUL 6*
Fees – chemical industry – comments *CO AUG 5*
Fees – chemical industry – reader's comment *LE SEP 63*
Fees – London *N OCT 8*
Fees – West Midlands *N NOV 10*
Forget the jargon, let's communicate – reader's comment *LE FEB 58*
Forward dealing – how can the auditor keep pace? by Greg Stoner *A APR 72*
Hanson warns of dangers of high claims *N NOV 4*
If only they would listen... *L SEP 1*
Institute – bank supervision proposals *PB MAY 23*
Institute's advice to insurance company auditors *PB FEB 14*
Internal auditors quizzed on company intentions *N JAN 9*
International – IFAC Auditing Guidelines – adoption questionnaire results *N AUG 6*
Is computer fraud making fools of us all? by Brian Earle *N JUN 16*
Legal liability – will UK catch the litigation habit? by Michael Maingot *A FEB 119*
Lloyd's of London to vet syndicate auditors *N JAN 9*
Materiality – does it need to be a guessing game? by Roy Chandler *A FEB 84*
Must smaller firms continue to lose out? by Richard Briston and Moyra Kedslie *A MAR 163*
Negligence – the legal attitude by David Gwilliam *A SEP 80*
Negligence and liability – the ever creeping threat by Emile Woolf *S FEB 130*
PE II Auditing – anomalies add to the ordeal by Emile Woolf *S MAR 134*
PE II Auditing – how did you measure up? by Emile Woolf *S MAY 95*
PE II Auditing – your trial run by Emile Woolf *S APR 106*
Peat's reject Bank's proposal *N OCT 10*
Portable micros – new weapons in the audit armoury by Mark Bernstein *A SEP 105*
Professional liability – mounting claims prompt changes? *N APR 7*

Auditing: (continued)
Quality control – your firm can't cope without it by John Clemmence *A DEC 132*
Reliance on the work of other auditors – an acceptable draft? by Moizer, Turley and Walker *A OCT 84*
Role – United States court hearings *N MAY 8*
Scots and English reject wider role in fraud detection *N SEP 10*
Small audits – wither now? *L JUL 1*
Small companies – chartereds differ on abolition approach *N OCT 9*
Small companies – waiting for Whitehall *L NOV 1*
Small companies, special standards? by Michael Page *A MAR 120*
Small Firms – Abolition begs the question by Henry Moore *C SEP 31*
Special purpose reports – ED 24 *PB MAR 23*
Stamp warns of crisis *N JUL 10*
Terrorism – war in our back garden? by Emile Woolf *C AUG 27*
Trial run – did you pass the trial test? by Peter Keeling *S NOV 125*
Trial run on the paper by Peter Keeling *S OCT 143*
True and fair – legal and economic division grows *N JUL 10*
United States – Dingell hearings *N APR 4*
United States – Dingell hearings, auditors worried by disclosure *N JUL 11*
VFM – growth of VFM – what role for the profession? by Peter Boys *A JAN 132*
When the customer is king *L AUG 1*
Working party established *N AUG 4*

Auditor's considerations in respect of going concern (text) *O SEP 162*
Auditor's Considerations in Respect of Going Concern – published *PB OCT 23*
Auditor's view of this battery–powered computer by Roger Tuffin *A SEP 90*
Auditor, protect thyself! by Chris Nobes *A APR 137*
Auditors: Davison to chair fraud working party *N JAN 4*

Australia:
1985 Budget *PB OCT 38*
Departure prohibition order *PB DEC 38*
Firm faces auditors' nightmare *N MAY 8*
Foreign banking licenses *PB APR 34*
In Australia the law sets standards by Peter Standish *A NOV 114*
Institute members welcome *N OCT 7*
Investment restrictions lifted *PB MAR 34*
Reform of Australian Taxation System *PB NOV 35*
Tax reform *PB AUG 46*
Tax reform *PB SEP 24*
Tax reform – research and development *PB AUG 48*
Tax rulings *PB DEC 38*
Withholding tax *PB FEB 24*

Automation at Ernst & Whinney by David Cross *A JUN 116*
Autumn Statement signifies public spending U-turn? *PB DEC 22*
Average earnings by Beatrice Parrish *PB MAR 40*
Aylward, Justin: Keep your options open against currency risks *A JUN 129*
Baden Hellard, Ron: Don't litigate or arbitrate – adjudicate *C JUL 18*
Bailey, Patrick: Company finance departments take on a new look *A APR 70*
Balancing the unbalanced balance sheet by Charles Waghorn *C NOV 18*
Baldwin, Richard: How tax rules give soccer clubs profit potential *A APR 122*
Ball, Sir James *N MAY 48*
Bangladesh: Foreign investment *PB MAY 34*
Bank fires warning shot on hidden liabilities *N NOV 4*

Bank of England:
Gilts – firms want dealerships *PB JUL 20*
Gilts – market structure *PB JUN 21*
Securities Investments Board – appointments *PB JUL 21*
Bank fires warning shot on hidden liabilities *A APR 75*
Banking Act 1979: Proposals for Legislative Change – Institute's response *PB NOV 24*

Banking:
Advertisements – SI *PB MAY 24*
Annual Accounts – EEC Directive – draft issued *PB AUG 33*
Are your exports safe on the high seas? by Sam Merchant *A DEC 116*
Auditors and banks – response to Bank of England *N NOV 9*
Bank balances – cheques not presented excluded – reader's comment *LE JAN 96*
Bank interest not taxable *PB DEC 33*
Bank negligent for misleading explanation by Stephanie Cooper *PB DEC 28*
Banks and auditors – consultative document from Bank of England *PB OCT 24*
Banks lose out on conventional p & l analysis by Sudhindar Khanna *A APR 65*
Building societies – are they equal to the coming battle? by Paul Norkett *A AUG 86*
Caveat borrower by Denis Keenan *PB MAY 24*
Charges *PB JAN 36*
Charges – Barclays *N JUL 42*
Co-op gives small firms facilities *PB JUN 44*
Company finance departments take on a new look by Patrick Bailey *A APR 70*
Computers – security – guide for management *PB APR 26*
Counting the cost of the bill mountain by William Perraudin *PB SEP 44*
Deposit Accounts – new strategy after 6 April *PB APR 54*
Deposit takers – SI *PB SEP 15*
Do you really understand how business works? by Brian Warnes *A APR 76*
EFT-POS – Electronic Funds Transfer at Point of Sale *PB MAR 48*
Euronote backing *PB MAY 22*
Exchange rate fluctuations – taxation *PB MAR 31*
Floating rate – banks seize opportunity as rules are relaxed *PB JUN 42*
Foreign bank accounts *R MAY 63*
Forged cheques – customers' duty to bank by Denis Keenan *PB SEP 16*
Forward dealing – how can the auditor keep pace? by Greg Stoner *A APR 72*
Institute – bank supervision proposals *PB MAY 23*
International – off-balance sheet finance – Bank fires warning shot on hidden liabilities *N NOV 4*
International – third world debt – IMF's juggling act *PB SEP 45*
JMB – a costly lesson still to be learnt by Dr. Paul Barnes *C SEP 28*
Johnson Matthey – writs fly in banking collapse *N SEP 9*
Most corporate loan decisions ignore CCA by Berry, Citron, Jarvis and Ross *A APR 81*
On-line home banking *N MAR 44*
Peat's reject Bank's proposal *N OCT 10*
Registered charge certificates by Paul Niekierk *PB OCT 32*
Report of the Committee Set Up to Consider the System of Banking Supervision Cmnd 9550 *PB AUG 30*
Subordinated loan capital *PB JAN 18*
Supervision – Institutes – joint response *PB DEC 17*
Supervision – Bank of England new appointments *PB NOV 25*
Supervision – Institute responds *PB NOV 24*
Supervision – Institute submits proposals *N APR 9*
Supervision – JMB prompts review *N JAN 5*
Supervision to be tightened *PB SEP 12*
Swaps – a new instrument for treasurers by Aidan Freyne *A OCT 162*
VAT input tax *PB MAR 30*
World Bank is ready to lend to poor countries by John Graves *A DEC 72*

Bankruptcy:
See also Insolvency
Bankruptcy – the humanitarian view by John McQueen *C FEB 11*

Banks:
Bank of England deputy governor – George Blunden *PB NOV 25*
Bank of Scotland – on-line home banking *N MAR 44*
Banks lose out on conventional p & l analysis by Sudhindar Khanna *A APR 65*
Composite rate Non-residents *PB MAR 32*
Composite rate Offshore arrangements *PB MAR 32*
Midland chairman – Christopher McMahon *PB NOV 25*
Negligent bank not liable *PB MAR 26*
Watching NatWest's pennies by Gail Counsell *N APR 8*

Bare trustee – definition *PB MAR 118*
Barker, Patricia: Just take an option from 7th Directive *A JUL 135*
Barker, T.G.: Kleinwort Benson *PB NOV 25*
Barkworth, Peter: To be or not to be *N DEC 50*
Barlow, David: Manchester district society president *N JUL 52*
Barnes, Dr. Paul: JMB – a costly lesson still to be learnt *C SEP 28*
Building a better future – together? *C MAY 17*
Investor Protection – a finger in the dam? *C MAR 19*
Raper – rough ride for regulators? *C DEC 15*

Barratt, Eric:
How the smaller firm can survive – conference speech *N AUG 13*
Independent streak – who's who at the conference *N AUG 19*

Barrell, Frederick: New Year Honour *N FEB 32*
Barrett, Philip: Spreadsheets – give this workhorse plenty of rein *A MAR 161*
Barry, Don: UK Budget – Reagonomics without the deficit? *N MAY 36*
Barton, Christopher Synge: Portsmouth's quiet revolutionary by Alan Mitchell *N AUG 8*
Barton, Ron: Attract and retain key employees *A OCT 144*

Baxter, William:
Inflation – hybrid of CCA and CPP needed *A SEP 119*
Sir John Hicks – cutting the cant on capital gains *A JUN 107*

BBC: Study by Peat's *N APR 12*
Bean, Basil: New year honour *N FEB 32*
Beckman, Celeste: Debt recovery simplified with computer systems *A JUL 118*

Belgium:
Company legislation for auditing *N APR 10*
Foreign sales corporations *PB FEB 24*

Below the Line by J.F.:
Accounting Theme Park *A SEP 78*
Clear case of out of season mope – reader's comment *LE JUL 62*
Clear case of out-of-season mopes *A MAR 68*
Cross lines on the sentient telephone *A JAN 127*
Feeling at home on holiday *A JUL 76*
If only Heather was president *A DEC 121*
Lone thoughts from my stairwell *A FEB 102*
Matters of life and death *A JUN 92*
Star Wars comes to bank audits *A APR 64*
Struck with a blunt instrument *A MAY 60*
The Roots are still there *A NOV 102*
Up up ... and away *A OCT 88*
Watching your step at conferences *A AUG 91*

Belshaw, Hugh: Oxfam's finance director *N JAN 7*
Ben-Nathan, Martin: Mines and oilwells – new proposals for capital allowances *A NOV 104*

Benefits:
Company cars and car fuel – taxation table *PB DEC 32*
Conservatives – taxes must drop further by Sir William Clark MP *C AUG 23*
Labour – tackle low pay and restore SERPS by Dr. Oonagh McDonald MP *C AUG 24*
SDP – taxes and benefits must merge by Ian Wrigglesworth MP *C AUG 22*
Social security – Green Paper *PB JUL 22*

Bennett, Tom: Insurance accounts can mislead the unwary user *A SEP 113*
Benson to report on auditors' responsibilities *N DEC 3*
Benson, Lord: Founding Societies scroll of principles *N APR 11*
Benveniste, Ivor: Soccer clubs need new line-up to score financially *A JAN 77*

Bernstein, Mark:
Portable micros – new weapons in the audit armoury *A SEP 105*
When micros and mainframe join forces *A APR 113*

Berrill, Kenneth: Securities Investments Board chairman *PB AUG 32*
Berrill, Sir Kenneth: Head of Securities Investments Board *N APR 11*
Berry, Aidan: Most corporate loan decisions ignore CCA *A APR 81*
Berry, Tony: NCB accounts – a mine of mis-information *C JAN 10*
Beware, legal waters run deep by Dr. Paul McCormick *C AUG 25*

Bhattacharya, Keron:
Crisis management – getting out of a tight corner *A NOV 96*
Make-or-break strategies in portfolio planning *A MAR 81*
Reverse synergy – a strategy for healthy business *A MAY 127*
Strategies for businesses with low market share *A JUL 106*
Trade-off's part in a strategy for success *A SEP 141*

Bingo Clubs: When taking on the Revenue, perseverance wins by Michael Cochrane *A JAN 129*
Blech, Neville: Mijanou restaurant *N JUL 51*
Blunden, George: Bank of England deputy governor *PB NOV 25*
Board and Lodging: SB payments reorganised *PB MAY 23*
Bohane, Cornelius: Cash or control? That's the dilemma of growth *A OCT 108*
Bonds See Investment: Bonds
Bookmaker's liquidation – punter's money recoverable by Stephanie Cooper *PB FEB 19*

Books:
1984 International Tax Summaries – Guide for Planning and Decisions *B MAY 136*
4th Generation Languages and Advanced Software Development Aids by Dr. Geoff Forage *B JUL 149*
Accountancy and Audit by City Research Associates *N DEC 6*
Accountants Digest No. 164 – Pension Schemes by Ann Hearn and David Coulson *PB FEB 25*
Accountants Digest No. 165 – Data Protection Act 1984 by James Ross and Graham Collier *PB MAR 36*
Accountants Digest No. 166 – On-line Information Retrieval Systems *PB APR 35*
Accountants Digest No. 167 – Aspects of Social Security Benefits 1984/85 by K. Bartlett *PB MAR 36*
Accountants Digest No. 169 – Guide to Finance Bill 1985 by Colin Davis and Michael Koppel *PB AUG 48*
Accountants Digest No. 170 – Corporate Planning by John Argenti *PB AUG 48*
Accountants Digest No. 171 – Guide to Financial Statements around the World (Part 1) *PB SEP 24*
Accountants Digest No. 172 – Practical Guide to Social Security Contributions 1985/86 *PB SEP 24*
Accountants Digest No. 173 – Office Reference Libraries *PB SEP 24*
Accountants Digest No. 178 – Guide to Accounting Standards – Accounting for Goodwill by P. Holgate *PB DEC 38*
Accounting for Voluntary Organisations by Brian Courtney *B DEC 156*

Books: (continued)

Accounting Framework in Practice by Mike Harvey and Fred Keer *B JUN 144*
Accounting on Your IBM-PC by Michael Scorgie and Anne Magnus *B AUG 118*
Accounting Software Implementation by J.R. Mace *B MAR 173*
Accounting Standards 1985/86 by the Institute *PB DEC 17*
Admission of Securities to Listing (Yellow Book) by the Stock Exchange *PB JAN 17*
Advanced Auditing and Investigations by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Advanced Taxation by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Alliance Guide to Tax and Your Home by David Rothenberg *B APR 142*
Alliance Guide to Tax and Your Home by David Rothenberg *CO MAY 138*
Allied Hambro Pensions Guide by Tony Reardon *B APR 142*
Allied Hambro Expatriate Tax and Investment Guide by Nigel Eastaway and David Young *B MAR 174*
Arbitration – Practical Guide by Arthur T. Ginnings *B APR 141*
Audit Fee Guide by Audit Guide Limited *N OCT 8*
Audit Report by Leon Hopkins *B MAR 174*
Auditing and Reporting 1985/86 by the Institute *PB DEC 17*
Auditing by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Beginner's Guide to Information Technology by Garry Marshall *B APR 141*
Benefits in kind – booklets by Pannell Kerr Forster *PB MAR 36*
Best of Bill Reddin *B DEC 157*
Business Law Handbook Edited by James H.Thompson *B FEB 157*
Business of Farming Law and Finance by Professional Publishing Ltd. *B OCT 176*
Business Plans and Financing Proposals by John Ormerod and Ian Burns *PB JAN 28*
Business Sponsorship of the Arts – Tax Guide by ABSA/Arthur Anderson *N DEC 8*
Capital Tax Planning for Farms and Businesses by Malcolm J. Slater *B OCT 176*
Casebook in Accounting Information Systems by Romney, Cherrington and Hanson *B JUN 144*
Cash Flow Accounting, First Edition by Tom Lee *B JUN 144*
CCH British Tax Reporter by CCH Editions *B OCT 175*
Change Masters – Corporate Entrepreneurs at Work by Rosabeth Moss Kanter *B SEP 145*
Choosing Accounting Software for Your Microcomputer by Gary Simon *B MAR 173*
Code of Safe Practice at Fairs by Health and Safety Executive Sales Point *B FEB 155*
Common Market for Mortgage Credit CMND 4252/85 *PB AUG 33*
Companies Act 1981, Practical Guidelines on Company Accounts by Ray Mayes *PB MAR 36*
Company Donations to Political Parties by Constitutional Reform Centre *PB AUG 32*
Computer Applications Guide for Accountants by Steven S. Weis *B MAR 173*
Computer Fraud Survey, HMSO *N MAY 11*
Computer Users' Year Book 1985, Volumes 1 and 2 by VNU Business Publications *B AUG 116*
Computing Services Association Official Reference Book 1985 by the Association *B AUG 118*
Consumer Credit Agreements – Working Handbook to Truth in Lending by Karpinski and Fielding *B AUG 116*
Conveyancing Simplifications by Conveyancing Committee HMSO *PB APR 26*
Corporate Funding by J.A. Donaldson *B FEB 154*
Corporate Governance by R.I. Tricker *B JAN 124*
Corporate Governance by R.I. Tricker *B FEB 157*
Cost Accounting by Lester E. Heitger and Serge Matulich *B SEP 146*
Costing by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Covenants – Practical Guide to the Tax Advantages of Giving, Third Edition by Michael Norton *B DEC 156*
Craigmyle Guide to Charitable Giving and Taxation by Craigmyle & Co Ltd *B AUG 116*
Creating Excellence ... by Craig R. Hickman and Michael A.Silva *B SEP 145*
Credit Management Handbook, Second Edition by H. Edwards *B AUG 116*
Criminal Liability of Company Directors by H.M. Harvey Glaisyers (Solicitors) *PB NOV 30*
Current Issues in Auditing by David Kent, Michael Sherer and Stuart Turley *B AUG 116*
Data Protection Act 1984 by J.A.L. Sterling *B FEB 155*
dBASE II Programming by Peabody and Seabrook *B JUN 144*
De Zoete Equity-Gilt Study *PB MAR 48*
Dealing with the Japanese by Mark Zimmerman *B NOV 209*
Directory of Grant Making Trusts by Charities Aid Foundation *N JUL 10*
Double Taxation Relief by H.M. Inspector of Taxes *PB APR 32*
Economics by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Economics of Accounting Standard Setting by Michael Bromwich *N DEC 5*
Economics of Public Finance, Third Edition by Cedric Sandford *B FEB 157*
Economist Pocket Accountant by Christopher Nobes *B APR 140*
Economist Pocket Banker by Tim Hindle *B JUN 144*
Electronic Office and You – guide to new technology for secretaries ... by Lyn Heigl *B DEC 158*
Employment Abroad, a Guide to the Tax Problems by David Ross *PB FEB 25*
Enterprise and the Scope of the Firm by Morris Silver *B FEB 157*
Entrepreneurship Within Small Firms by Institute of Manpower Studies *N MAY 10*
Everyone Needs A Mentor – How to Foster Talent Within the Organisation by David Clutterbuck *B DEC 156*
Executorships and Trust Law and Accounts by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Expanding Your IBM-PC – Guide for the Beginner by Bil Alvernaz *B AUG 118*
Expenses and Benefits of Directors and Higher Paid Employees, First Edition by J.F. Staddon *B MAR 175*
Export Guides by SITPRO *N FEB 8*
Factoring – Guide to Factoring Practice and Law by F.R. Salinger *B FEB 156*
Farming Futures, Guide to the Agricultural Commodity Futures Markets by C. Prior-Willeard *B JUL 148*
Financial & Cost Accounting – Are they Compatible by Jacques Richard *B FEB 155*
Financial Accounting by L.M. Solomon, R.J. Vargo and L.M. Walther *B NOV 209*
Financial Accounting, Second Edition by Serge Matulich and Lester E. Heitger *B SEP 146*
Financial Incentives and Assistance for Industry by Arthur Young *N NOV 9*
Financial marketing and Communications by Karin Newman *B APR 140*
Financial reporting under the Companies Act 1981 by Alan Hardcastle and Michael Renshall *B APR 139*
Financing Local Government – Different Approach by M. Stonefrost, N. Hepworth and R. Hale *N NOV 9*
Foundation Accounting by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Fringe Benefits, Third Edition by Robert Maas *B MAY 137*
Fundamentals of Advertising by John Wilmshurst *B DEC 158*
Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) by Mark Stevens *L OCT 1*
Going bust – Inside the Bankruptcy Business by Stephen Aris *B JUN 143*
Going for Broke by John Redwood *B FEB 154*
Going Public in the UK... by Samuel Montague *PB APR 54*
Government Accounting, 5 volumes by Cabinet Office and Treasury *PB OCT 38*
Growth Companies Register by Roy Assersohn *PB FEB 37*
Guide to Employment Law 1985 edited by Christopher Waud *B APR 140*
Hacker's Handbook by Hugo Cornwall *B JUN 143*
Handbook of International Financial Management by Allen Sweeny and Robert Rachlin *B JUL 149*
Hardman on Tax in Business 1984/85 – a Practical Guide for the Executive by J. Philip Hardman *B APR 141*
Harmonisation of Company and Related Law in the European Community *PB MAY 22*
Health and Safety at Work Act – Your Obligations to Non-Employees HSC11 *PB NOV 27*
Health Service Finance – an Introduction by Tom Jones and Malcolm Prowle *B APR 142*
Housing Rights Guide by Geoffrey Randall *B OCT 175*
How to Account for Foreign Currencies by Jeff Pearcy *B JUN 144*
How to Get Your Employment Costs Right by Edwin Whiting *B MAY 136*
How to Read a Balance Sheet, Second Revised Edition 1985 by International Labour Office *B JUL 149*
How US Firms Measure Productivity by Jerome Kraus *B FEB 157*
IBM-PC/XT Basic Programming and applications by Louis Nashelsky and Robert Boylestad *B AUG 118*
If my Boss Calls...make sure you get his name by Roger Collis *B FEB 155*
Illustrated dBASE II Book by Russel A. Stultz *B MAY 137*
Inflation Accounting by Peter Clayton and John Blake *B FEB 156*
Information Payoff by Paul A. Strassmann *N JUN 50*
Information Technology and The Accountant by the Association of Chartered Accountants and DTI *N APR 12*
Inland Revenue Practices and Concessions 1984/85 by Oyez Longmans *B MAR 173*
Innovation and Entrepreneurship by Peter Drucker *B SEP 144*
Insider Dealing by Institute of Directors *PB OCT 26*
Insurance Companies Registrations 1983 Guide and Commentary by Ernst & Whinney *PB APR 35*
Intellectual Property Law and Taxation, Second Edition by Gallafent, Eastaway and Dauppe *B APR 142*
International Accounting and Multinational Enterprises, 2nd Ed. by Arpan and Radebaugh *B OCT 176*
International Accounting by H. Peter Holzer *B APR 143*
International Auditing Guidelines collection published by Institute *PB DEC 17*
International Financial Flows – Statistical Handbook by Geoffrey E.J. Dennis *B APR 142*
International Tax Planner's Manual edited by Allan Cinnamon *PB MAR 36*
International Tax Summaries 1984 – Guide for Planning and Decisions by Coopers & Lybrand *PB APR 35*
Introduction to English Law, Eleventh Edition by Philip S. James *B SEP 146*
Investment of Charity Funds by Michael Norton *B MAR 175*
Issues in Public Sector Accounting by Anthony Hopwood and Cyril Tomkins (eds) *B FEB 157*
Janner on Presentation by Greville Janner *B APR 140*
Joint and By-product Costing by ICMA *PB JAN 28*
Labour Research, Bargaining Report Issue No.37 *N JAN 8*
Law by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Law of Bankers' Commercial Credits, Seventh Edition by H.C. Gutteridge and M. Megrah *B MAY 137*
Law Relating to Receivers and Managers by Hubert Picarda *B JUL 149*
Layman's Dictionary of English Law *B FEB 157*
Layman's Dictionary of English Law by Gavin McFarlane *B JAN 125*
Legal Liabilities of Practising Accountants by Emile Woolf *B SEP 145*
Lessee's Guide to SSAP 21 by Peter Holgate *PB FEB 25*
Licensing of Salesmen by Marketing of Investments Board Organising Committee *PB OCT 25*
Lifting the Burden CMND 9571 *PB SEP 13*
Lloyd's of London – Reputation at Risk by Godfrey Hodgson *B APR 143*
Local Authority Airports, Accounts and Statistics 1983/84 by CIPFA *PB APR 35*
Local Authority Reports and Accounts – a 1985 Survey by R. Chandler, P. Cook and J. Pearson *B AUG 115*
Loss of Office – Calculation and Taxation of Compensation by Robert Upex and Michael C. Wyatt *B DEC 157*
Low Pay or No Pay? by David Forrest and S.R. Dennison *B FEB 156*
M & E Professional Studies by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Macmillan Dictionary of Accounting by R.H. Parker *B APR 143*
Management Accounting by Corinne T. Norgaard *B AUG 115*
Management Buy-outs by Mike Wright and John Coyne *B SEP 144*
Management Buyout – Guide for the Prospective Entrepreneur by Ian Webb *B SEP 145*
Management Control – Planning, Control, Measurement and Evaluation by Kenneth J. Euske *B FEB 154*
Management in Action by Peter Lawrence *B MAR 175*
Managerial Challenge of New Office Technology by Harry Otway and Malcolm Peltu *B AUG 118*
Managing with Micros, Second Edition by Colin Lewis *B APR 141*
Manual to the Building Regulations 1985 by HMSO *PB NOV 30*
Mastering dBASE II – the Easy Way by Paul W. Heiser *B MAY 137*
Modern Money and Banking by Roger LeRoy Miller and Robert W. Pulsinelli *B JUL 149*
Money for Business, Fifth Edition 1985 by the Bank of England *B SEP 145*
Montgomery's Auditing, Tenth Edition by Sullivan, Gnospelius, Defliese and Jaenicke *B NOV 209*
Multiplan User's Guide by Erwin Schneider *B FEB 157*
Municipal Accounting for Developing Countries by David C. Jones *B MAR 174*
My Favourite Betjeman issued by Lanthorn Ltd and Nationwide Building Society *B OCT 175*
National Housing Finance Systems by Mark Boleat *B MAR 174*
Nelson-Jones Practical Tax Saving, Fourth Edition by Nicholas R. Noble and David N. Marks *B JUL 148*
Northern Ireland Bankruptcy Law and Practice by John M. Hunter *B SEP 145*
Office Automation Pilots Programme report by Department of Trade and Industry *N DEC 58*
Organisation and Management by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Paper Prophets – A Social Critique of Accounting by Tony Tinker *B AUG 116*
Passing Down the Family Farm by Anthony Thornhill and Robert Venables *B JUL 148*
Passion for Excellence by Tom Peters and Nancy Austin *L AUG 1*
Passion for Excellence by Tom Peters and Nancy Austin *B OCT 174*
Pensions Schemes for Controlling Directors, Second Edition by Robin Ellison *B MAY 136*
Perks from Shares – the Guide to Shareholders' Concessions by Alan Ramsey *PB FEB 36*
Personal Financial Planning Manual by Robson Rhodes *PB JAN 36*
Perspectives in Auditing, Fourth Edition by D.R. Carmichael and John J. Willingham *B SEP 146*
Philosophy – Philosophers and Accountants by Colin Lyas *B FEB 116*
PILOT 14, Dutch View on Audit Field Work *PB JAN 28*
PILOT 15, Auditor's Opinion of Financial Statements in situations of Uncertainty *PB JAN 28*
PILOT 16, The Annual Report *PB JAN 28*
Pinson on Revenue Law, Sixteenth Edition by Barry Pinson and Roger Thomas *B JUN 143*
Politics of International Investment by Earl H. Fry *B FEB 116*
Practical Export Management – Developing International Business by Chris Noonan *B NOV 209*
Practical Share Valuation by Nigel A. Eastaway and Harry Booth *B OCT 176*
Practice Development – Guide to Marketing Techniques for Accountants by Susan Cowley and Toby Mountford *B JUL 150*
Practice Promotion Kit by the Institute *PB APR 35*
Privatising Public Enterprises by David Steel and David Heald *B JUN 145*
Property Law, Second Report on Land Registration, Inspection of the Register, CMND 148 *PB OCT 27*

Books: (continued)
Proposals for Regulations on Revaluation, Transfer Premiums, Liability and Misc. Matters DHSS *PB NOV 26*
Proposed Provisions Relating to Accounts, Internal Controls and Audit by RFS *PB OCT 27*
Prospectuses and Circulars of Listed Companies – Checklists of Contents by Arthur Young's *PB MAR 36*
Public Expenditure by David Heald *B MAR 174*
Public Scandal, Odium and Contempt by David Hooper *B MAR 175*
Purchase and Sale of a Private Company's Shares, Second Edition by Tony Foreman *B DEC 158*
Quantitative Analysis by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Raising Finance for your Business by Hacker Young *PB APR 35*
Ranking of UK Investment Analysts by Extel Statistical Services *PB SEP 40*
Reform of Social Security by A.W. Dilmot, J.A. Kay and C.N. Morris *B APR 139*
Reform of Social Security Cmnds 9517-20 *PB JUL 22*
Regional Companies Bulletin by Cooke Lumsden *PB JAN 36*
Regulatory Framework of Accounting by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Relationships Between Supervisors, Auditors and Managements of Banks by the Bank of England *PB OCT 24*
Renting and Letting by the Consumers' Association *PB AUG 34*
Report of the Committee Set Up to Consider the System of Banking Supervision Cmnd 9550 *PB AUG 30*
Report...Occupational Pensions Board...draft...Contracting-Out (Transfer) Regs. Cmnd 9613 *PB NOV 27*
Rights Guide for Home Owners, Fifth Edition by J. Tunnard and C. Whately *B OCT 175*
Risk Takers by Jeffrey Robinson *B SEP 144*
Savings & Fiscal Privilege by John Hills *B FEB 155*
Selecting Business Software by E.D. Berman and Leslie Dewhurst *B MAR 173*
Shares for Employees by Robert Heller *B FEB 155*
Significant Differences in Accounting Practices between the UK and the USA by Deloittes *RA JUL 44*
Skills of leadership by John Adair *B JUN 145*
Smith & Keenan's Mercantile Law, Sixth Edition by Denis Keenan *B AUG 115*
Software Sifter by Philip Frankel and Ann Gras *B APR 140*
Software Solutions for the IBM PC by Thomas H. Willmott *B FEB 157*
Stock Market – a Guide for the Private Investor Second Edition by Neil F. Stapley *B MAR 175*
Strategic Discount – Ways to an Entrepreneurial Strategy by G.J. Pearson *B SEP 145*
Strategic Discount – Ways to an Entrepreneurial Strategy by Gordon Pearson *L SEP 1*
Study of the Cost of Office Premises in England by Space Planning Services Ltd. *N SEP 54*
Success in Investment by R.G. Winfield and S.J. Curry *B MAY 137*
Success, Individual, Corporate and National, Profile for the Eighties and Beyond by H. Marlow *B APR 139*
Successful Investment Strategy by Malcolm Craig *B FEB 156*
Sum of Yesterdays, First Edition by Philip Creighton *B APR 141*
Survey on Profession by Gee & Co. *N JAN 6*
Tax and Financial Planning for Family Businesses by Noel J. Ince and George J.R. Bell *B MAR 173*
Tax Aspects of Personal Investments by R.J. Shafto *B MAY 138*
Tax Digest No. 32 – Time Limits for Claims and Elections by Adam Broke *PB FEB 25*
Tax Digest No. 33 – Industrial Buildings Allowances by Peter Newbold *PB MAR 36*
Tax Digest No. 34 – Appeals Before the Commissioners *PB JUL 34*
Tax Digest No. 35 – Taxation of Income Arising from Furnished Lettings *PB JUL 34*
Tax Digest No. 37 – Share Incentive Shemes – Detailed Review of the Legislation by S. Ball *PB DEC 38*
Tax Planning Through Wills (with precedents), Second Edition by Venables, Thornhill & Jepson *B JUL 148*
Tax-Free Worker by Len Ferns and Tom Heywood *B JAN 124*
Taxation and Sport by Richard Baldwin *B APR 141*
Taxation by Emile Woolf, Suresh Tanna and Karam Singh *B NOV 208*
Taxation of Lloyd's Underwriters by Nigel Eastaway, John Edwards and Emelda O'Hanlon *B FEB 155*
Taxation of Specialised Occupations and Professions Second Edition by Brian Laventure *B MAY 136*
Taxation Treatment of Interest by E.C.D. Norfolk *B MAR 175*
Terminology of Pension Finding Method by Institute of Actuaries *PB APR 28*
The 4% by Dr. Gerald Kushel *B AUG 115*
There is a Better Way to Manage by Malcolm Bird *B MAY 138*
Tolley's Index to Companies Legislation, Consolidation Act Ed. by J. Stafford and N. Bowen *B DEC 158*
Transfer of Undertakings – the legal pitfalls by Patrick Elias and John Bowers *B DEC 158*
Trust Practice Manual by Deloitte Haskins & Sells *B DEC 158*
Understanding Accounting by Claude Hitching and Derek Stone *B MAY 137*
Understanding Dismissal Law by Martin Edwards *B JUL 149*
Understanding Industry Today by G.M.J Richardson *B MAY 138*
Understanding Recruitment Law by David Newell *B JUL 149*
Value for Money Auditing in The Public Sector by John J. Glynn *B FEB 156*
Voluntary Liquidation and Receivership, First Edition by Ian S. Grier and Richard E. Floyd *B JUL 149*
What the Company Director should know about Integrated Information Systems by D. Macdonald *B NOV 208*
What They Don't Teach You At Harvard Business School by Mark H. McCormack *B MAY 136*
What to do when someone has Debt Problems – practical survival guide by John McQueen *B DEC 158*
Whitaker's Almanack *B FEB 157*
Who Audits the UK by Janet Bohdanowicz *B JAN 124*
Winding Up of Companies in Northern Ireland – Practitioner's Guide by John M.Hunter *B SEP 145*
Winning Streak by Walter Goldsmith and David Clutterbuck *B APR 142*
Your Will, its Making and Planning by Ralph Ray *PB FEB 25*
Zurich Axioms by Max Gunther *B DEC 157*

Booth, John: When accountants must take a role in marketing tasks *A AUG 80*
Booth, Neil: NIC – think again before you try to beat the new rules *A DEC 126*
Boothman, Derek: Institute Deputy President – who's who at the conference *N AUG 17*
Borrie, Sir Gordon: Competition policy *N JUN 8*
Botswana: Practice Rights *N NOV 9*

Bourn, Michael:
Cutting the universities down to size *C NOV 14*
Students – do we face a shortage *C OCT 17*

Bourne, Nicholas:
Evolutionary story of an important company officer *A APR 129*
How to remain a director in face of opposition *S DEC 123*

Bowers, David:
Gross Domestic Product *PB FEB 28*
Industrial production – facts behind the figures *PB JUN 34*

Boys, Peter: Growth of VFM – what role for the profession? *A JAN 132*
Bridging the gap between the mini and the micro by Roger Tuffin *A JAN 110*
Brighton, Roy: Day's most important meeting – with yourself *A MAR 159*
Brignall, T.J.: The GAAP in the inflation accounting debate *C SEP 32*
Briston, Richard: Must smaller firms continue to lose out? *A MAR 163*
Britain Means Business: Campaign *N APR 11*

British Airways:
IFS report *PB FEB 36*
In the cockpit of privatisation by Alan Mitchell *N FEB 7*

British Columbia: CPE to become mandatory *N OCT 6*
British Gas: Privatisation *N JUN 6*
British National Oil Corporation: Abolition bill *PB AUG 34*

British Telecom:
Cost of flotation *PB FEB 16*
Full cost of privatisation *PB MAR 24*
Share issue – correction *R OCT 64*
Share issue terms *R AUG 113*
Vouchers *R DEC 62*
Was the premium too high? by Robin Dunham *C JAN 15*

British Venture Capital Assn: Risk capital market can be rough and thorny by J. Ormerod and I. Burns *A DEC 77*
Brittan, Leon: Secretary of State for Trade and Industry *N OCT 4*
Broadcasting: Is the UK ready for the next phase in broadcasting? by Alan Hill *A DEC 86*
Brookes, Tim: From private to public – flotation by way of the USM *A NOV 144*

Brooks, Martin:
Consultant's view – observations on his work with Geoffrey Holmes *A JUL 109*
How to be more effective at your work *A JUN 62*

Brown, Jeffrey C.: Contractual terms – how to limit your liability *C OCT 15*
Brown, John: Finance Bill 1985 *PB JUN 26*
Brown, Peter: Thames Television Telethon Trustee *N JUL 51*
Bryer, R.A.: The GAAP in the inflation accounting debate *C SEP 32*
BTR wins centenary award *N MAY 5*
Buckley, Adrian: Streetwise in the boardroom *B MAY 136*

Budd, Alan:
Prospects for the Growth of Enterprise and Employment – conference speech *N AUG 15*
Who's who at the conference *N AUG 17*

Budget:
See also Finance Bill
Can 'reformer' Lawson give us what we need? by Cedric Sandford *A MAR 89*
Can reformer Lawson give us what we need? by Cedric Sandford – reader's comment *LE JUL 125*
Institute makes annual Budget submission *PB DEC 30*
Last – minute hitch to plans *N APR 5*
Opportunism or strategy? *L MAR 1*
Pre-Budget submissions – is anyone listening? *L FEB 1*
Reagonomics without the deficit? by Don Barry *N MAY 36*
Scottish Institute, Budget proposals *PB DEC 31*

Building a better future – together? by Paul Barnes *C MAY 17*

Building Societies:
Building a better future – together by Paul Barnes – reader's comment *LE SEP 62*
Building a better future – together? by Paul Barnes *C MAY 17*
Building societies – are they equal to the coming battle? by Paul Norkett *A AUG 86*
Composite tax – Budget *N APR 23*
Halifax Cardcash – bill paying *N JUL 42*
Registrar's proposals for regulation *PB OCT 27*
Registrars' proposals – Institute response *PB DEC 19*
Registrars' proposals – legislation details announced *PB DEC 20*
Why building societies must quote APR by Rickard and Jackson – reader's comment *LE MAR 65*
Wider powers proposed *N JUL 10*

Building Works: Regulations – SIs *PB NOV 30*

Burdens on Business:
Need to encourage enterprise – Lord Young – conference speech *N AUG 14*
Small companies – we must reassess our future role by Michael Page *A SEP 127*
Waiting for Whitehall *L NOV 1*
White Paper – Lifting the Burden CMND 9571 *PB SEP 13*

Burns, Ian: Risk capital market can be rough and thorny *A DEC 77*

Burrows, Rita:
Employee share schemes – what are the options *A NOV 108*
Property lettings and the holiday trade *A AUG 63*
Simple concept of BES trips over restrictions *A APR 96*

Bush, Rex: Institutional changes *N JAN 33*
Business Exchange: Good start *N APR 12*
Business Expansion and Exchange Group: Tim Smith – reselection *N SEP 48*

Business Expansion Scheme:
Accountants slow to exploit investment opportunities – reader's comment *LE FEB 58*
Budget *N APR 23*
Concessions to shareholders *R MAR 71*
Film industry *PB JAN 24*
Funds raised *PB SEP 17*
Simple concept of BES trips over restrictions by A. Homer and R. Burrows *A APR 96*
Tax quirks highlighted *N JUL 40*
Tax reliefs *R JUN 137*

Business failure – the monitoring gap by Derrick Woolf and Ivor Richards *A FEB 92*
Business Improvement Services *N JAN 6*
Business Start-ups: Conference seminar – report *N AUG 16*
Business Tenancies: Landlord and tenant – SI *PB APR 28*

Business Travel:
Charter your own private aircraft by Graham Pasquill *A OCT 98*
Getting round the growing high cost of business travel by Jack Roche *A OCT 92*

Business:
Accountancy that helps to meet and beat competition by Frank Pyne *A AUG 104*
Business shake-up puts accountants in the front line by Tony Grundy *A SEP 138*
Cash or control? That's the dilemma of growth by Cornelius Bohane *A OCT 108*
Conference business... *A AUG 65*
Crisis management – getting out of a tight corner by Keron Bhattacharya *A NOV 96*
Do you really understand how business works? by Brian Warnes *A APR 76*
Dun & Bradstreet payment analysis *PB OCT 46*
Fast-growing companies can slip and fall by Brian Warnes *A NOV 80*
From private to public – flotation by way of the USM by Tim Brookes *A NOV 144*
Further Education Bill *PB JUL 23*
Harness high-tech to tell 'em more by John Cassels *A JUN 141*
How to negotiate a higher price for that coming sale by John Butcher *A JUL 114*
Identify the plan which will succeed in the marketplace by Bob Williams *A NOV 84*
Investing in US – UK businessmen must get smarter by Angus McDowell *A JUN 139*
Market share as business strategy – when and how by Edwin Whiting *A JUL 151*
Reverse synergy – a strategy for healthy business by Keron Bhattacharya *A MAY 127*
Strategies for businesses with low market share by Keron Bhattacharya *A JUL 106*
Trade-off's part in a strategy for success by Keron Bhattacharya *A SEP 141*
Why UK business needs to 'think big, be big' – Sir Kenneth Corfield by Alan Mitchell *A JUN 87*

Butcher, John:
Computers deserve a tilt at those pricing decisions *A MAY 107*
How to negotiate a higher price for that coming sale *A JUL 114*
Pricing in unusual markets *A MAR 154*
Pricing technique – is there a price for everything? *A OCT 103*

Butler, Jim *N APR 45*
Buying competitively? by Tim Kidson *A JAN 54*
Buyouts: Tax implications for managers in a buyout scheme by Brian Armitage *A JAN 102*
CABA See Institute: CABA

CACA:
ICMA Council rejects 'shotgun marriage' *N OCT 4*
ICMA/CACA merger meeting *N SEP 5*

Cairns, David: Standard-setter *N MAR 54*
Cambridge: Conference report *N AUG 11*
Campbell, Les: Dingell – will the US profession remain unscathed? *C MAY 12*
Campbell, Leslie: Anglo-American relations *N FEB 31*
Can 'reformer' Lawson give us what we need? by Cedric Sandford *A MAR 89*

Canada:
Budget 1985, taxation *PB JUL 34*
CICA suggest cash flow reporting *PB FEB 14*
Foreign investment *PB JAN 26*
Foreign investment *PB AUG 48*
Foreign sales corporations *PB APR 34*
Increase in federal sales tax *PB DEC 38*
Modifications to Federal Budget *PB DEC 38*
Oil industry *PB MAY 34*
Peat's merger *N APR 10*
Pensions – accounting change *PB APR 24*
Quebec budget *PB JUN 32*
Right to audit battle spreads to Alberta *N OCT 7*
Taxation – refunds discounting – happy returns *N OCT 7*
Taxation – tax treat *N OCT 7*

Cansdale, Percival Frank: Shining example *N NOV 37*
Capital Allowances: See Taxation: Capital Allowances
Capital Gains: Sir John Hicks – cutting the cant on capital gains by William Baxter *A JUN 107*
Capps, Teresa: NCB accounts – a mine of mis-information *C JAN 10*
Car expenses – consultation document – VAT *PB DEC 34*
Carne, Simon: Pensions – counting the real cost *C FEB 12*
Carr, James: Why accounting for leases is inconsistent *A JUL 119*
Carrell, John: Office paintings – are they deductible? *A FEB 80*

Cars:
Company cars and car fuel – taxation table *PB DEC 32*
When does it make sense not to buy a firm's top cars? by Ian Morton *A JUL 71*

Cartier's: Counting the jewels in Cartiers crown by Julia Irvine *N NOV 12*
Case for budget audits by Rowan Jones and Maurice Pendlebury *A JAN 100*

Cases:
Alec Lobb (Garages) Ltd v Total Oil GB Ltd *PB APR 30*
Aluminium Industrie Vaassen B.V v Romalpa Aluminium Ltd *A FEB 94*
Andrabell Ltd, In re *A FEB 98*
Angus Jowett & Co v NUTWG *PB NOV 27*
Baby Moon (UK) Ltd, In re *PB FEB 19*
Barratt Construction Ltd v Dalrymple *PB JAN 23*
Berriman v Delabole Slate Ltd *PB JUN 25*
Birch and Another v University of Liverpool *PB MAY 25*
Bird & Others v IRC and Related Appeals *PB OCT 34*
Bond Worth Ltd, re *A FEB 94*
Borden (UK) Ltd v Scottish Timber Products Ltd *A FEB 94*
Bristow v City Petroleum Ltd *PB OCT 30*
Burmah Oil *PB NOV 31*
C. Evans & Sons Ltd v Spritebrand Ltd and Sullivan *PB APR 30*
Clough Mill Ltd v Martin *PB JAN 22*
Clough Mill Ltd v Martin *A FEB 98*
Coates v Arndale Properties Ltd *PB MAR 34*
Cox v ELG Metals Ltd *PB APR 32*
Craven v White *PB OCT 34*
Direct Cosmetics Ltd *PB JUL 33*
Distributori Automatici Italia SpA v Holford General Trading Co Ltd *PB APR 30*
Duchy Maternity Ltd – appeal *PB SEP 20*
Elliss (Inspector of Taxes) v BP Oil Northern Ireland Refinery Ltd *PB SEP 19*
Elliss (Inspector of Taxes) v BP Tyne Tanker Co Ltd *PB SEP 19*
F.H. Lloyd Holdings plc, in re *PB SEP 16*
Finnie v Top Hat Frozen Foods *PB OCT 30*
Furniss v Dawson *PB JUL 30*
Furniss v Dawson *PB NOV 31*
Futures Index Ltd, In re *PB FEB 19*
GKN Distributors v Tyne Tees Fabrication Ltd *PB JUN 26*
Gloucestershire County Council v Spencer *PB JUL 26*
Great Shelford Free Church (Baptist) v The Commissioners of Customs and Excise *PB SEP 22*
Harvela Investments Ltd v Royal Trust of Canada (CI) Ltd *PB NOV 31*
Hasselblad (GB) Ltd v Orbinson *PB JUL 25*
Hayward v Cammell Laird *A AUG 94*
Hendy Lennox (Industrial Engines) Ltd v Grahame Puttick Ltd *A FEB 98*
Hughes v Viner *PB APR 33*
Igbo v Johnson Matthey Chemicals Ltd *PB SEP 14*
IRC v Scottish and Newcastle Breweries Ltd. *A FEB 80*
Jeetle v Elster *PB FEB 20*
Keir and Another v Hereford & Worcestershire County Council *PB AUG 34*
Kidd v DRG (UK) Ltd *PB MAY 25*
Leech v Preston Borough Council *PB JUL 26*
Lobb (Alec) (Garages) Ltd v Total Oil GB Ltd *PB APR 30*
London School of Electronics, In re *PB OCT 32*
Lordsgate Properties Ltd v Balcombe *PB MAY 25*
Lyon v Pettigrew *PB AUG 42*
Mace Builders (Glasgow) Ltd v Lunn *PB NOV 30*
Magnavox *PB JUL 30*
MAN v EMR Management Services *PB MAY 26*
Mathew v Maughold Life Assurance Co Ltd *PB MAR 26*
Minster Assets plc, In re *PB JAN 22*
Morley and Others v C.T. Morley Ltd *PB NOV 27*
Morley-Clarke v Jones *PB AUG 42*
Morris v Secretary of State for Employment *PB NOV 27*
National Westminster Bank plc v Morgan *PB MAY 24*
Newham LBC v Ward *PB SEP 14*
Nicoll v Cutts *PB AUG 39*
Nurcombe v Nurcombe *PB JUL 24*
Parkside Leasing Ltd v Smith *PB MAR 33*
Pattison (Inspector of Taxes) v Marine Midland *PB AUG 40*
Peachdart Ltd, re *A FEB 94*
Peterborough Labour Social Club v Monoghan *PB APR 30*
Phillips Products Ltd v Hyland and Another *PB MAR 27*
Pioneer Concrete Ltd v National Employers Mutual General Insurance Association *PB SEP 16*
Pocock v Steel *PB AUG 33*
Porcelli v Strathclyde Regional Council *PB JUN 25*
Precision Dippings Ltd v Precision Dippings Marketing Ltd *PB NOV 31*
Preston v IRC *PB JUL 32*
Pulter v Gayjon Processors Ltd *PB MAY 30*
Quinnen v Hovells *PB MAR 28*
R v Registrar of Companies, ex parte Central Bank of India *PB OCT 32*
R v Registrar of Companies, ex parte Esal (Commodities) Ltd *PB NOV 30*
R v Registrar of Companies, ex parte Esal (Commodities)Ltd *PB FEB 18*
Ramsay *PB NOV 31*
Reed v Clark *PB JUN 30*
Reed v Nova Securities Ltd *PB MAR 34*
Reed v Young *PB JAN 24*
Rossminster *N JUL 10*
Scorer (Inspector ofTaxes) v Olin Energy Systems Ltd *PB MAY 28*
Scorer v Olin Energy Systems Ltd *PB JUL 32*
Secretary of State for Employment v Cheltenham Computer Bureau Ltd. *PB MAR 28*
Selous Street Properties Ltd v Oronel Fabrics Ltd *PB FEB 19*
South India Shipping Corporation Ltd v Export-Import Bank of Korea *PB APR 28*
Stokes v Costain *PB FEB 21*
Street v Mountford *PB JUL 24*
Tai Hing Cotton Mill Ltd v Liu Chong Hing Bank Ltd *PB SEP 16*
Thackwell v Barclays Bank plc *PB MAR 26*
Thompson's Settlement, re *PB OCT 32*
Turley v Allders Department Stores Ltd *PB AUG 34*
W.A. Sherratt Ltd. v John Bromley (Church Stretton) Ltd *PB JAN 22*
Welsh Irish Ferries Ltd, in re *PB AUG 39*
Williams & Glyn's Bank v Boland *PB APR 26*
Williams, re *PB JUL 24*
Yusaf v Aberplace *PB SEP 15*

Cash Flow: Who's in charge of PCF by John Fenton *A DEC 141*
Cash man in the driving seat by Alan Mitchell *N JUL 8*
Cash or control? That's the dilemma of growth by Cornelius Bohane *A OCT 108*
Cash-Flow Discounting: Section 254, TA 1970 – formulating decision rules by Derek Spratley *A MAR 165*
Casinos: Become a man of the turf – or the green baize by Emile Woolf *A JAN 64*
Cassels, John: Harness high-tech to tell 'em more *A JUN 141*
Casson, Ivor: China syndrome *N JUL 50*
Caveat borrower by Denis Keenan *PB MAY 24*
Caveat Emptor: Definition *O MAY 132*
CBI: Industrial policy – CBI perspective *N APR 39*

CCA:
CCA – disclosure matters not the bottom line by David Damant *C APR 13*
CCA – the case for a 1-line adjustment by Tony Steele *A FEB 146*
Fails test as basis for company taxation by John Grinyer and William Nixon *A JAN 107*
Funeral rites – the death knell of CCA by Ken Sherwood *C AUG 26*
Government plans anger industry chiefs *N MAR 5*
Inflation – hybrid of CCA and CPP needed by William Baxter *A SEP 119*
Most corporate loan decisions ignore CCA by Berry, Citron, Jarvis and Ross *A APR 81*
Profit – the hunting of the snark? by Alan Mitchell *C APR 15*
SSAP 16 – mandatory status withdrawn *PB JUL 19*
SSAP 16 not appropriate *N MAY 40*
Thames Water row *N MAR 6*
The GAAP in the inflation accounting debate by Dr.R.A. Bryer and T.J. Brignall *C SEP 32*
Why we need compulsion, not compromise by Bob Perks *C MAR 16*

CCAB:
Association's side swipe at break-up *N MAY 7*
Director's responsibilities – guidance *PB APR 28*
Inflation accounting – profession bows under pressure *N JUN 3*

CGTA 1979 s 86: CGT demergers statement *PB JUL 30*
Challenging China's Chinese walls by Julia Irvine *C DEC 14*
Champerly: Assignment of the right to sue by Denis Keenan *PB MAY 26*

Chandler, Roy:
Act now and be ready to meet PAYE auditors *A SEP 102*
Materiality – does it need to be a guessing game? *A FEB 84*

Chandler, Sir Geoffrey: 1986 – a lever for change *A NOV 207*
Changes in a Professional Appointment: Guidance statement (text) *O MAR 114*
Channel Islands: Retirement pensions for the self employed *PB JUL 34*
Chapman, Richard: April fool *N OCT 42*
Charges – court disturbs normal commercial practice by Denis Keenan *PB AUG 39*
Charges: Registration of – strict compliance necessary *PB JAN 21*

Charities:
Accounting by charities – ED 38 (text) *O DEC 149*
Accounting for – TAC comments on *PB JAN 17*
British Theatre Association – to be or not to be *N DEC 50*
CABA appeals for major effort *N MAY 6*
Charities Act – Royal Assent *PB JUL 24*
Charities Act 1985 – greater efficiency for small charities by Denis Keenan *PB DEC 25*
Charities Official Investment Deposit Fund *PB OCT 46*
Charity Accounts Award *N JUL 10*
Charity Accounts Award – Charities 'must try harder' by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 98*
Charity Accounts Award – if you're not in you can't win by Brian O'Kane *A AUG 77*
Charity Accounts Award – Spastics Society runners-up *N DEC 6*
Charity Accounts Award: Reader's comment *LE JAN 51*
Charity accounts should show more than just the I & E by Ken Ashford *A DEC 130*
Concern expressed by Commissioners *N JUL 10*
Directory of Grant Making Trusts by Charities Aid Foundation *N JUL 10*
ED 38 Accounting by Charities – issued (Statement of Recommended Practice) – issued *PB NOV 22*
Forecaster who dare not fail by Alan Mitchell *N JAN 7*
Hoare Govett's covenant scheme *PB FEB 37*
London Committee of Wellclose Square Fund – reader's request *LE JUL 125*
One half of the world doesn't know how the other lives by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 69*
Reach for your cheque books *L DEC 1*
Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
Some tax-efficient ways of giving *PB DEC 39*
Taxation – Round Table *R SEP 87*
Taxation – Round Table – reader's comment *LE NOV 200*
Uncharitable view of accounting by Rob Gray – reader's comment *LE JAN 123*
VAT – SI *PB FEB 23*
Who gave what – and where it went *N JUN 6*
Why not become a charity? by G. Channon – reader's comment *LE FEB 141*
Wild idea – Wilderness Foundation *N SEP 48*

Charles, Ian:
Economics of approach to transfer price *S JUN 110*
Transfer-price solution where market exists *S JUL 96*

Chartac On-line retrieval service – don't miss the boat *A APR 104*
Chartac On-Line: Institute technology group gets into top gear *N JUN 5*
Chartac: Institute helps members to get on-line *N DEC 58*
CHARTAC: On-line *N OCT 56*
Charter your own private aircraft by Graham Pasquill *A OCT 98*
Chartered Accountants Benevolent Association See Institute: CABA

Chartered Accountants Benevolent Fund:
Christmas concert *N NOV 36*
Hundred years' walk *N NOV 36*

Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy see CIPFA
Chatterjee, Jody: Rising sun set to fall? *N NOV 37*

Chemicals Industry:
Audit fee/turnover *N SEP 7*
Audit fees – comments *CO AUG 5*
Audit fees – costs differ widely *N JUL 6*

China (People's Republic): Repatriation of profits *PB DEC 38*

China:
Challenging China's Chinese walls by Julia Irvine *C DEC 14*
Experts from China visit Institute *N JUL 9*
Foreign investment *PB JAN 26*
Foreign representative offices *PB JUL 34*
Joint ventures *PB JAN 26*

Choosing your own level of investment risk by Eddie McLaney *A FEB 152*
Christmas, Noel: All in a good Claus *N DEC 51*
Cipfa loans bureau *N FEB 8*

CIPFA:
See also Institute – CIPFA – merger
Centenary dinner *N NOV 9*
CIPFA proposes radical reform of local finances *N NOV 9*
CIPFA's brightest star *N DEC 51*
Training scheme – new *N OCT 9*

Citibank appeals to institutions *PB JAN 34*
Citron, David: Most corporate loan decisions ignore CCA *A APR 81*
City Code on Take-overs and Mergers *PB JUN 21*
City Code on Takeovers and Mergers: Relaxation for Throgmorton Trust /Scottish Northern *PB NOV 25*

City Regulation:
See also Investor Protection
Advertising – code of conduct *PB APR 25*
Appointments to SIB *PB JUL 21*
Banking supervision – Institute responds *PB NOV 24*
Banking supervision report published *PB AUG 30*
Banking supervision to be tightened *PB SEP 12*
Benson to report on auditors' responsibilities *N DEC 3*
Brokers censured *PB APR 25*
Building societies – are they equal to the coming battle? by Paul Norkett *A AUG 86*
Calls for regulation as Davison resigns *N DEC 4*
City Code on Take-overs and Mergers *PB JUN 21*
Computer security – banks *PB APR 26*
CSI – end of *PB DEC 19*
CSI's draft code *PB FEB 15*
Dee's unusual bid tactics *PB APR 25*
Dixons' bid for Currys succeeds *PB JAN 19*
Dunlop's struggles *PB APR 25*
Establishment of OTC investment exchange *PB DEC 19*
Eurobond dealers *PB NOV 25*
Euronote backing *PB MAY 22*
Financial Services – Institutes unhappy with exemption proposals *PB NOV 24*
Financial Services Bill *PB DEC 18*
Financial services legislation *PB JUN 21*
Financial Services Legislation Treatment of Members of ... Prof. Bodies – published *PB SEP 13*
Foreign competition – CSI chairman warns *N JUN 10*
Gilt dealers – new structure *PB JUN 21*
Gilts – firms want dealerships *PB JUL 20*
Harvard to deal in USM shares *PB JAN 19*
Impact of – talk to Irish Institute by Anthony Hilton *N NOV 5*
Insider dealings – Brooks and Hancock for trial *PB JAN 19*
Insider trading charge fails *PB APR 25*
International Securities Self Regulatory Organisation *PB DEC 19*
Investigation of fund managers *PB FEB 16*
Is it takover time for the Takover Panel? by Graham Pimlott *C JUN 12*
JMB – a costly lesson still to be learnt by Dr. Paul Barnes *C SEP 28*
Lloyd's – Names – revised undertaking *PB MAY 22*
LLoyd's code of practice for underwriters – draft *PB SEP 12*
Lloyd's Premiums Trust Fund Deed – changes mooted *PB FEB 16*
OTC situation – are investors waiting for privatisation? *N NOV 42*
Pressure to tighten framework grows *N DEC 5*
Protection for investors *PB FEB 16*
Raper – rough ride for regulators? by Dr. Paul Barnes *C DEC 15*
Rules Governing Substantial Acquisitions of Shares *PB JUN 21*
Securities – the US leads, will we follow? by Brian O'Kane *A MAY 88*
Shares – trading outside Stock Exchange *PB JUN 22*
Stock Exchange See Stock Exchange
Stock Exchange changes look inevitable despite vote *PB JUL 21*
Stock Exchange regulation *PB DEC 18*
Subordinated loan capital *PB JAN 18*
Take-over Panel – busy year *PB JUL 20*
Takeover Panel warns on misleading comparisons *PB FEB 16*
Takeovers and mergers – new code *PB MAY 22*
Takeovers and Mergers Panel extends acceptances time *PB AUG 32*
Temporary injunction *PB JAN 19*
Unit Trusts to charge more on savings plans *PB APR 25*
White Paper published *PB MAR 23*
Yellow Book – amendments *PB JUL 20*
Yellow Book – new *PB JAN 17*
Yellow Book – new, angers issuing houses *PB MAR 23*

Clark, Sir William: Conservatives – taxes must drop further *C AUG 23*
Clay, Michael: Exchange rates – cause of problems, or just an excuse? *A MAY 122*

Clayton, Ken:
Coping with conferences *A AUG 66*
Incentive awards attract attention of tax authority *A SEP 68*
Role of the specialist *A AUG 71*
Room is a room... or is it? *A AUG 68*

Clear case of out-of-season mopes by J.F. *A MAR 68*
Clemmence, John: Quality control – your firm can't cope without it *A DEC 132*
Clore Estate: Revenue settle case *N JUN 4*
Clough, Dorothy: Institute president's secretary *N JUL 50*
Clyde, Gordon: Without hesitation repetition or deviation *A AUG 72*

Coalmine Dispute:
Academics and NCB disagree over article *N JAN 5*
Help for sequestrators causes concern *N JAN 8*
NCB accounts – a mine of mis-information by Tony Berry and others *C JAN 10*
Pitfalls of academic accounting by Brian Harrison *C JAN 13*

Cochrane, Michael: When taking on the Revenue, perseverance wins *A JAN 129*
Cockshott, William: New Year Honour *N FEB 32*

Cole, Malcolm:
Doing their own thing, West Country style *A APR 99*
Getting to grips with dBase II – reviewed *B MAY 137*
High-powered modelling joins micro repertoire *A MAY 134*
Is computer safety hacked to bits? *B JUN 143*
Make light work of integrated accounting *A JUN 135*
Make your points in text and line *A SEP 108*
Multi-user system tailored with growth in mind *A MAR 146*
Multitasking comes within everyone's reach *A MAY 116*
Multiuser Omicron within spec for Prize Draw *A OCT 72*
New-look keyboard challenges faithful QWERTY *A JUN 100*
North Star reaches for the multi user market *A JUL 79*
Now you can meet the real needs of today's office *A OCT 68*
Package brings touch of class to modelling *A JAN 116*
Photo-graphics made easy *A SEP 109*
Pocket solution to personal tax *A JAN 53*
Pod – a room with a wide view *A AUG 82*
Powerledger – 999 ledgers in one package *A NOV 152*
Real accounts on the Sinclair QL – can it be true? *A DEC 91*
Share management made easier *A MAY 101*
Skymaster II – a master of multiplicity *A JUL 82*
Spreadsheets – poor substitute for ledger packages *A FEB 133*
Two faces of the video revolution *A MAR 104*
UK chips – here to stay? *A AUG 114*
Wordperfect – a top rate package worth every penny *A OCT 78*

Coleman, Robert: Pivotal role of financial engineers in project success *A APR 92*
Colley, John: Finding time *N OCT 39*
Colpitts, Eric: Manx tale *N DEC 50*
Combes, Richard: Beds, Bucks & Herts district society president *N JUL 52*

Commission for Racial Equality:
Employment division – Notice *O DEC 159*
To investigate training contracts *N DEC 4*

Communications:
Is the UK ready for the next phase in broadcasting? by Alan Hill *A DEC 86*
New revolution – cellular telephones *N DEC 56*
Technology surge sets insurers crucial challenge by Douglas Shillito *A JUN 65*

Companies Act 1948:
Amendments – SIs *PB JUN 22*
Tables – SI *PB JAN 22*

Companies Act 1967:
Amendments – SIs *PB JUN 24*

Companies Act 1976:
Amendments – SIs *PB JUN 24*
Understanding ARP and ARD by Ronald Severn *A JAN 128*

Companies Act 1980:
Amendments – SIs *PB JUN 24*

Companies Act 1981:
Amendments – SIs *PB JUN 24*
Company purchase of own shares – meeting the disclosure disclosure requirements *RA APR 48*

Companies Act 1985:
Consolidation *PB JUN 22*
Corrections issued *PB SEP 14*
How to get used to the new CA 1985 by Emile Woolf *A JUL 121*
Insolvency Act – main provisions edited by Denis Keenan *PB DEC 25*
SI *PB JUL 23*
Table A – new *PB JUL 23*
Table A – new – amendments *PB AUG 36*

Companies Acts:
Consolidation – deferred *PB MAR 25*
Consolidation get Royal Assent *N APR 6*

Companies seek share premium cancellation *RA DEC 42*

Companies:
Company articles 'ready-made' may not fit by Ronald Severn *A MAR 123*
Donations – political – code of practice *PB AUG 32*
Draft Companies (Share Premium Account) Regulations 1984 *PB FEB 18*
Family company – are formal meetings necessary? *R APR 134*
Group companies – the legal environment by Denis Keenan *S NOV 120*
Names – What's in a name? Quite a lot if you want to trade by Denis Keenan *S SEP 135*
Registrar – filing annual returns hiccups in system – reader's comment *LE AUG 60*
Registration – no accounts on file *R MAR 71*

Company articles 'ready-made' may not fit by Ronald Severn *A MAR 123*
Company finance departments take on a new look by Patrick Bailey *A APR 70*
Company Law See Law: Companies
Company Registration – SI *PB SEP 15*
Company Secretaries: Evolutionary story of an important company officer by Nicholas Bourne *A APR 129*
Company that struck it lucky by Gail Counsell *N SEP 8*
Competition policy *N JUN 8*
Composite rate scheme – how to get most benefit by Bernard Worrod *A APR 127*
Computer lightens statutory barden by Joe Hammond *A SEP 168*
Computers in Practice: Doing their own thing, West Country style by Malcolm Cole *A APR 99*

Computers:
See also Products and Services
Are accountants able to give the right advice? by Adele Ward *A JAN 60*
Automated assembly line – ICL *N JUL 63*
Computers deserve a tilt at those pricing decisions by John Butcher *A MAY 107*
Data Protection – how the Act will affect you by Afshin Taraz *A JUL 122*
Debt recovery simplified with computer systems by Celeste Beckman *A JUL 118*
DTI Office Automation Pilots Programme report *N DEC 58*
Epson PX-8 – Auditor's view of this battery-powered computer by Roger Tuffin *A SEP 90*
Fraud Is computer fraud making fools of us all? by Brian Earle *C JUN 16*
Fraud rate falls *N MAY 11*
Getting to grips with dBase II reviewed by Malcolm Cole *B MAY 137*
How the ancients did their sums – tale of the abacus by Frank Enright *A OCT 80*
IAG 20 – Effects of EDP Environment ... on Controls published *PB AUG 30*
Incomplete records systems – Star Professional *A JAN 110*
Inmos – UK chips – here to stay? by Malcolm Cole *A AUG 114*
Microfilm versus optical disks – war to the finish? by Niel Ker *A NOV 112*
Modelling Three dimensional modelling by Geoffrey Holmes *A OCT 75*
Modems – let your computer do the talking by Peter Wood *A JUL 146*
New-look keyboard challenges faithful QWERTY by Malcolm Cole *A JUN 100*
New-look keyboard challenges faithful QWERTY by Malcolm Cole – amendment *CO AUG 59*
Nixdorf installation – return of civilised banking *N NOV 58*
North Star Dimension reaches for the multi user market by Malcolm Cole *A JUL 79*
Old accounting theory slows database advance by Bill Harper *A MAR 152*
Old accounting theory slows database advance by Bill Harper reader's comment *LE JUL 61*
Peter lets his Commodore do the thinking by Adele Ward *A FEB 64*
Pocket solution to personal tax by Malcolm Cole *A JAN 53*
Portable micros – new weapons in the audit armoury by Mark Bernstein *A SEP 105*
Practices still need mini computers – Moore Stephens' turnkey project *N AUG 59*
Profession takes to computers *N JAN 6*
Quattro – ICL four-user micro *N NOV 58*
Real accounts on the Sinclair QL – can it be true? by Malcolm Cole *A DEC 91*
Security – banks – guide for management *PB APR 26*
Security Institute Statement on Security and Confidentiality of Data *PB JUN 19*
Security Is computer safety hacked to bits? by Malcolm Cole *B JUN 143*
Set theory, ten green bottles, and the accountant by Bill Harper *A JUL 111*
Software – new fonts for old – Polyprint *N DEC 59*
Software Accounting for – FASB dilemma *N JUN 10*
Software Accounting for – FASB standard *PB APR 24*
Software Accounting for – FASB standard proposals *RA AUG 51*

Computers: (continued)
Software Accounting for – time for a change *RA APR 46*
Software Accounting for costs – US standard published *PB OCT 23*
Software Auditman proves a big favourite with practices – reader's comment *LE FEB 54*
Software Copyright *PB APR 26*
Software Copyright Amendment Act – Royal assent *PB SEP 14*
Software Customs valuation *PB JUL 33*
Software Fast working IBIS ... by Alan Simpson – reader's comment *LE OCT 59*
Software Fast working IBIS can make light work of reports by Alan Solomons *A AUG 109*
Software Financial and production control – PICS *N AUG 59*
Software Foreign exchange *A MAY 67*
Software Freight transport analysis is eased by Leo Edsac *A AUG 98*
Software Goldengate – when micros and mainframe join forces by Mark Bernstein *A APR 113*
Software Good and bad of integrated packages by Nigel Davies *A MAR 157*
Software Graphics – Make your points in text and line by Malcolm Cole *A SEP 108*
Software Graphics – Photo–graphics made easy by Malcolm Cole *A SEP 109*
Software Hard lessons in a software quest by Robert Fisher *A JUN 104*
Software How to evaluate packaged software by Gary Simon *A MAR 84*
Software Lotus reach towards the mainframe *N JUN 50*
Software Make light work of integrated accounting by Malcolm Cole *A JUN 135*
Software Mentor II – authoring system *N JUL 63*
Software Modelling – high–powered modelling joins micro repertoire by Malcolm Cole *A MAY 134*
Software Modelling – Moneywise *A JAN 116*
Software Modelling – Planalyst *N AUG 59*
Software Multi–user system tailored with growth in mind by Malcolm Cole *A MAR 146*
Software Multitasking comes within everyone's reach by Malcolm Cole *A MAY 116*
Software Multiuser Omicron within spec for Prize Draw by Malcolm Cole *A OCT 72*
Software Powerledger – 999 ledgers in one package by Malcolm Cole *A NOV 152*
Software RESOLVE to make decisions – make way for the computer in the boardroom *A DEC 82*
Software Share management made easier by Malcolm Cole *A MAY 101*
Software Skymaster II – a master of multiplicity by Malcolm Cole *A JUL 82*
Software Spreadsheets – give this workhorse plenty of rein by Philip Barrett *A MAR 161*
Software Spreadsheets – poor substitute for ledger packages by Malcolm Cole *A FEB 133*
Software Ticketmaster *A MAY 65*
Software Word processing – Administrator by Systematics *A SEP 130*
Software Wordperfect – a top rate package worth every penny by Malcolm Cole *A OCT 78*
Systems Add a new dimension to your office by Geoffrey Holmes *A OCT 66*
Systems Automation at Ernst & Whinney by David Cross *A JUN 116*
Systems Computer lightens statutory burden by Joe Hammond *A SEP 168*
Systems Expert systems – jargon or challenge by Greg Stoner *A FEB 142*
Systems Expert systems – jargon or challenge by Greg Stoner – reader's comment *LE JUN 84*
Systems Expert systems – Stone Age rules, OK? by Trevor Gambling *A JUL 125*
Systems Mainframes for everyone – ICL *N JUL 63*
Systems Now you can meet the real needs of today's office by Malcolm Cole *A OCT 68*
Technology surge sets insurers crucial challenge by Douglas Shillito *A JUN 65*
Texas Instruments – Explorer personal computer *N NOV 58*
Training at Milton Keynes by Julie Harnett *N MAR 62*
Using databases for accounting creatively by Bill Harper *A MAY 104*
VAT – Budget *N APR 22*

Confederation of British Industry See CBI

Conference:
Debate – unemployment, is our education to blame? report *N AUG 16*
Institute annual – report *N AUG 11*
Special interest sessions – report *N AUG 16*
Who's who *N AUG 17*

Conferences:
Announcements of international *N OCT 7*
Coping with conferences by Ken Clayton *A AUG 66*
Next slide please by David Regan *A AUG 70*
Pod – a room with a wide view by Malcolm Cole *A AUG 82*
Role of the specialist by Ken Clayton and David Regan *A AUG 71*
Room is a room... or is it? by Ken Clayton *A AUG 68*
The conference business... *A AUG 65*
Without hesitation repetition or deviation by Gordon Clyde *A AUG 72*
You can hold a conference almost anywhere *A AUG 69*

Conservatives: Taxes must drop further by Sir William Clark MP *C AUG 23*
Consider how trading losses can be relieved by Anthony Thomas and Peter Gravestock *A JUL 93*
Consortiums: how and when to claim relief by Peter Crouch *A JUL 104*
Constraints Analysis: How can you measure a gleam in the eye? by Gordon Edge *A APR 124*

Construction Industry:
10–year doldrums – now the industry is ready to go by Paul Norkett *A MAY 68*
VAT – new and existing buildings *PB SEP 22*
VAT leaflet *PB FEB 23*
VAT non–standard fixtures – S' *PB FEB 22*

Consultancies:
Equal value cases – consultants – value doubted *N DEC 7*
ICMA call for authorisation *N NOV 5*
KMG contract *N MAR 8*
Peat's BBC study *N APR 12*

Consultant's view – observations on his work with Geoffrey Holmes by Martin Brooks *A JUL 109*

Consumer Credit:
Agreements – SI *PB SEP 15*
EEC Directive – draft issued *PB AUG 33*
SI *PB JUL 23*

Contracts: Exclusion clause ineffective *PB MAR 27*
Contractual terms – how to limit your liability by Jeffrey C. Brown *C OCT 15*
Control Plans: Chart *A SEP 142*

Conveyancing:
Estate agency – in the throes of change by George Jaffa *C JUL 17*
Law Commission committee for reform *PB SEP 14*
Proposals *PB APR 26*

Cook, Michael: Chairman of Deloittes, US *N JUL 11*
Cooke, Eric *N AUG 54*
Cooke, Peter: Banking supervision committee appointment *PB NOV 25*
Cooke, Terry: SSAP 22 and 23 – do they lack clear directives? *A AUG 101*
Cooper, David: NCB accounts – a mine of mis–information *C JAN 10*
Cooper, Douglas: New Year Honour *N FEB 32*
Cooper, Paul: Practising Certificates – risks of change *C MAR 18*

Cooper, Stephanie:
Bookmaker's liquidation – punter's money recoverable *PB FEB 19*
Club steward's wife not employee *PB APR 30*
Court overrides 'subject to contract' *PB DEC 30*
Exclusion clause ineffective *PB MAR 27*
Licence to occupy creates a tenancy *PB JUL 24*
Payment into court creates secured creditor *PB JAN 22*
Receiver not personally liable for salaries *PB AUG 39*
Redundancy – no redundancy pay on early retirement *PB MAY 25*
Trustees – self dealing rule applies *PB OCT 32*

Coordinating the overseas audit by Mike Timms *A MAR 131*
Cope, Chris: Let me Cope with your problems *N SEP 49*
Coping with conferences by Ken Clayton *A AUG 66*
Corbett, Graham: CPP – lament for a lost opportunity *C JUL 13*
Corby, Brian: Chairman Association of British Insurers *PB AUG 32*

Corfield, Sir Kenneth:
Big is beautiful – who's who at the conference *N AUG 19*
New Business – new needs – conference speech *N AUG 11*
Why UK business needs to 'think big, be big' by Alan Mitchell *A JUN 87*

Cork, Sir Kenneth:
Enterprise and success *B SEP 144*
Retired master of Worshipful Company of Chartered Accountants ... *N DEC 49*

Cornelius, John: Tax planning before 6 April 1985 *A FEB 100*
Corporate Bonds: See all Investment: – Bonds Budget *N APR 23*
Could do better... *L MAY 1*
Coulthurst, Nigel: State of the art in UK industry – new findings *A APR 131*
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI) ceased activities *PB DEC 19*
Council for the Securities Industry: Draft code for city regulation *PB FEB 15*

Counsell, Gail:
Against a cookbook approach *N MAY 9*
Company that struck it lucky *N SEP 8*
Hunt's message is his medium *A OCT 12*
Japan – neither a borrower...? *C NOV 15*
Read all about it *N DEC 10*
Timely end to a holiday daydream? *C FEB 13*
Watching NatWest's pennies *N APR 8*

Counting the cost of the bill mountain by William Perraudin *PB SEP 44*
Counting the jewels in Cartiers crown by Julia Irvine *N NOV 12*
Court overrides 'subject to contract' by Stephanie Cooper *PB DEC 30*
Cowin, Bill: Manx tale *N DEC 50*
Cox, John *N MAY 46*

CPP:
Inflation – hybrid of CCA and CPP needed by William Baxter *A SEP 119*
Lament for a lost opportunity by Graham Corbett *C JUL 13*

Crace, Nick: Reaching out – Retired Executives Action Clearing House *N OCT 39*
Credit Cards: VAT – Budget *N APR 22*
Credit Institutions: Reorganisation and Winding up – EEC Directive – draft issued *PB AUG 33*
Creeps: Definition *A DEC 80*
Crisis management – getting out of a tight corner by Keron Bhattacharya *A NOV 96*
Cross lines on the sentient telephone by J.F. *A JAN 127*
Cross, David Automation at Ernst & Whinney *A JUN 116*

Crouch, Peter:
Allocating group relief – what criteria? *A FEB 103*
Consortiums, how and when to claim relief *A JUL 104*
Groups – how to deal with capital gains *A AUG 119*
Groups – why they should get their ACT right *A MAR 124*

CTTA 1984 s 142, deeds of variation *PB JUL 28*
Currency See Foreign Exchange
Current Cost Accounting See CCA
Customers: When the customer is king *L AUG 1*

Customs and Excise:
Attendance charges *PB JUN 32*
Deferring Duty charges – revised notice *PB NOV 34*
Duty free allowances – increased *PB NOV 34*
Rates of Exchange *PB NOV 35*

Cutting out the educated guesswork by Tony Glover *A FEB 138*
Cutting the cant on capital gains by William Baxter *A JUN 107*
Cutting the universities down to size by Michael Bourn *C NOV 14*
d'Cruz, Trevor: Institute head of professional services *N MAR 10*
Damant, David: CCA – disclosure matters not the bottom line *C APR 13*
Dangers of a self-made will by David Kobrin *PB JUL 24*
Dare you grow fat like a caterpillar? by Geoffrey Holmes *B DEC 157*
Data Processing See Computers Software

Data Protection:
Data Protection – a contrary view of the future *N DEC 59*
Data protection – how the Act will affect you by Afshin Taraz *A JUL 122*
Data Protection Act – SI *PB NOV 30*
Data Protection Act edited by Eddy Peers *PB DEC 22*
Institute Statement on Security and Confidentiality of Data *PB JUN 19*
Registrar gives guidelines *N JUN 40*
Registry headquarters *PB MAY 24*

Datapost: VAT concession *PB MAR 30*
Dauppe, Victor: VAT registration – the criteria and requirements *A DEC 136*
Davies, Eric: Model-building how to market your firm *A JAN 97*
Davies, Nigel: Good and bad of integrated software packages *A MAR 157*

Davison, Ian Hay:
ASC – time to call a few bluffs *C MAR 14*
Calls for regulation as Davison resigns *N DEC 4*
To chair fraud working party *N JAN 4*

Dawson, Bruce: New Year Honour *N FEB 32*
Day's most important meeting – with yourself by Roy Brighton *A MAR 159*
de Bono Foundation *A NOV 70*
de Bono, Edward: Generate new ideas *A NOV 66*
Debt recovery simplified with computer systems by Celeste Beckman *A JUL 118*
Dee Corporation: Unusual bid tactics *PB APR 25*
Defamation and the consumer – defence of public interest by Denis Keenan *PB JUL 25*
Defence Abuses: United States *N AUG 6*
Deferred pay as a management incentive by Richard Lawrey and Jeremy Goford *A SEP 64*
Deferred tax will cease to be a major issue in five years by Paul Robins *A AUG 99*

Definitions:
Abatement *O MAY 132*

Definitions: (continued)
Bare trustee *PB MAR 118*
Caveat emptor *O MAY 132*
Creeps *A DEC 80*
Donatio mortis causa *O JUL 138*

Delany, John: President ICMA *N JUL 10*
Deloitte Haskins & Sells: Published first employee report *N OCT 10*
Delphi Forecasting Method *A MAY 92*
Demergers:
See also Takeovers and Mergers
CGT demergers statement *PB JUL 30*
Demergers – some company law and tax considerations by Michael Sherry *A JUN 117*

Dencher, Stanley: Personal tax losses – check your knowhow *A SEP 94*

Denmark:
Foreign exchange reforms *PB JUL 34*
Statutory incomes policy *PB JUN 32*

Department of Trade and Industry See DTI
Department stores show new vitality by Paul Norkett *A NOV 88*

Depreciation:
Depreciation – can a new standard clear the way? by Chris Nobes *A MAR 110*
Depreciation on revalued fixed assets by Matthew Patient – reader's comment *LE FEB 54*
ED 37 Accounting for Depreciation (text) *O APR 116*
ED 37 issued *PB APR 24*

Deregulation: Need to encourage enterprise – Lord Young – conference speech *N AUG 14*
Detecting fraud – auditor's liability must be defined by David Gwilliam *A JUN 97*
Devaluing the dollar – and the pound by James Morrell *PB NOV 48*
Developing your PR strategy by Bob Williams *A JUN 105*
Did you pass the trial test? by Peter Keeling *S NOV 125*

Dingell Hearings:
Investigation worries UK firms *N OCT 6*
Public awareness means disclosure *N NOV 5*
Will the US profession remain unscathed? by Les Campbell *C MAY 12*

Direct debit for subscriptions – a first step *O OCT 130*

Directors:
Companies Act 1985 – Table A, new *PB AUG 38*
Directors' disclosures – SI *PB MAR 25*
How to remain a director in face of opposition by Nicholas Bourne *S DEC 123*
Insolvency Act – main provisions edited by Denis Keenan *PB DEC 24*
Insurance – Institute of Directors – scheme for directors *N NOV 4*
National Insurance – rates leaflet *PB NOV 30*
National Insurance liabilities *PB JAN 24*
Non executive benefits – Conference seminar – report *N AUG 16*
Redundancy on liquidation *PB NOV 27*
Responsibilities – CCAB guidance *PB APR 28*
Responsibilities – corporate veil not a shield for wrongdoing by Denis Keenan *PB APR 30*
Reviewing reports – UEC auditing statement *PB MAY 21*
Share dealings *PB JAN 22*
Shareholdings – SI *PB SEP 15*
Shares – insider dealings – I O D booklet *PB OCT 26*
Unwanted new director *R JUL 143*

Disabled Persons:
Access to premises – SI *PB NOV 30*
Code *PB FEB 18*

Disciplinary Committee Report See Institute: Disciplinary Committee
Distributable profits – the auditor's statement by Denis Keenan *PB NOV 31*

District Societies:
Birmingham – presidential line-up *N JAN 32*
Birmingham and West Midlands *N MAY 48*
Enterprise '85 points the way in Manchester by Brian O'Kane *A JUL 100*
Manchester – campaign *N MAR 10*
Manchester – Enterprise '85 *N MAY 5*
Presidents – for the coming year *N JUL 52*
Presidents – pictures *N AUG 55*
South Humberside and East Lindsey – award *N SEP 6*
Thames Valley *N JUN 10*
Thames Valley – dinner *N APR 11*

Dividends: Companies Act 1985 – Table A, new *PB AUG 38*
Divorce settlements *R SEP 87*
Documentary Credits: Are your exports safe on the high seas? by Sam Merchant *A DEC 116*
Doing their own thing. West Country style by Malcolm Cole *A APR 99*
Dollar: Plan now for the big reversal by Richard Stutely *PB JAN 30*
Don't despise double entry by Professor Harold Edey *C SEP 30*
Don't let it happen here *L OCT 1*
Don't litigate or arbitrate – adjudicate by Ron Baden Hellard *C JUL 18*

Donations:
Live Aid – VAT *PB SEP 22*
Political – BET consults shareholders *N OCT 10*
Political – code of practice *PB AUG 32*
Who gave what – and where it went *N JUN 6*

Dorward, Neil: Variance analysis – pitfalls of present costing techniques *A NOV 204*
Driscoll, Fiona: Things will never be the same again *A OCT 120*

DTI:
Companies (Mergers and Divisions) Regulations 1985 – draft issued *PB OCT 27*
EEC Fourth Directive – small companies – definition *PB OCT 27*
Office Automation Pilots Programme report *N DEC 58*
Small audits – whither now? *L JUL 1*

Dudley: Ratepayer delays Dudley audit *N SEP 7*

Dunham, Robin:
British Telecom – was the premium too high? *C JAN 15*
Privatisation – why Government must think again *C JUN 18*

Dunlop, Gordon: British Airways chief finance officer by Alan Mitchell *N FEB 7*
Dunlop: Struggles *PB APR 25*
Durrant, Brian: Personal disposable income *N MAY 36*

E 27:
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans approved by IASC *PB MAY 21*
ASC dilemma over pension scheme accounts *N SEP 3*
Pension Scheme Accounts – SORP nears adoption *PB SEP 11*
Proposed International Standard – Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans (text) *O JUL 139*

Earle, Brian: Is computer fraud making fools of us all? *C JUN 16*
Earnings election may not add up by Michael Jackson *A MAR 98*

Economics:
Accountancy and social development in the UK by Michael Page and Anthony Hopwood *A NOV 100*
Accounting and the economic future by Anthony Hopwood and Michael Page *A SEP 82*
Autumn Statement signifies public spending U-turn? *PB DEC 22*
Average earnings by Beatrice Parrish *PB MAR 40*
Counting the cost of the bill mountain by William Perraudin *PB SEP 44*
Devaluing the dollar – and the pound by James Morrell *PB NOV 48*
Dollar – plan now for the big reversal by Richard Stutely *PB JAN 30*
ECU – surprisingly valuable currency unit by David Lomax *PB FEB 28*
Enterprise should mean more employment – Alan Budd conference speech *N AUG 15*
European monetary system – should the UK join? *PB OCT 44*
Exchange rates and 'UK plc'? by Jill Whitlam *PB AUG 49*
Government data – too much dross on sea of statistics? by Maurice Alberge *A OCT 110*
Gross Domestic Product by David Bowers *PB FEB 28*
How to cut inflation – at a stroke by Richard Stutely *PB JUN 34*
Industrial policy – CBI perspective *PB APR 39*
Industrial production – facts behind the figures by David Bowers *PB JUN 34*
Japan – neither a borrower...? by Gail Counsell *C NOV 15*
Japanese economy – where now? by William Perraudin *N MAY 37*
Labour force – what price equality? *A DEC 47*
Money supply by William Perraudin *N JUL 37*
Mortgage interest relief *PB SEP 45*
Need to encourage enterprise – Lord Young – conference speech *N AUG 14*
Personal disposable income by Brian Durrant *N MAY 36*
Prospects for UK industry? *N APR 38*
Public spending – arithmetic under strain by Stephen Lewis *PB MAR 40*
Sterling to stay weak by Richard Stutely *PB FEB 26*
Stonefrost calls for major reforms – conference speech *N AUG 15*
Third world debt – for a few dollars more *A DEC 47*
Third world debt – IMF's juggling act *PB SEP 45*
UK Budget – Reagonomics without the deficit? by Don Barry *N MAY 36*
Unemployment – facts behind the figures by Mike Osborne *N APR 40*
Unit labour costs – problem for '86 by Beatrice Parrish *PB OCT 44*
US – will the cold be catching? by Warren Oliver *PB JUN 33*
US dollar – due for correction? reader's comment *LE FEB 58*
West Germany's fiscal angst by William Perraudin *N JUL 36*
What happens when the oil runs out? by Patrick Foley *A DEC 46*
ECU – surprisingly valuable currency unit by David Lomax *PB FEB 28*
ED 8: CPP – lament for a lost opportunity by Graham Corbett *C JUL 13*
ED 11: Proposed Statement of Guidance on Clients' Monies – May 1985 (text) *O SEP 167*
ED 24: Special purpose audit reports *PB MAR 23*
ED 33: SSAP 15 – deferred tax – ASC statement *PB JUN 19*
ED 34: Pension Scheme Accounts – SORP nears adoption *PB SEP 11*

ED 35:
ASC deliberates *N FEB 5*
ASC forced back to drawing board? *N APR 4*
CCA – why we need compulsion, not compromise by Bob Perks *C MAR 16*
ED 35 – ASC asks too much of compliance rule by David Pimm *A FEB 150*
Opposition to *N MAR 6*
Reader's comment *LE JAN 58*
When will poor Sisyphus be given a break? *N JAN 5*
Withdrawn *PB MAY 20*

ED 36:
Draft – Extraordinary Items and Prior Year Adjustments (text) *O FEB 106*
ED 36 – confusion compounded by Pauline Weetman *C SEP 29*
Revaluations – what price consistency? by Ken Sherwood *C MAY 15*
Son of SSAP 6 *PB FEB 14*

ED 37:
Accounting for depreciation (text) *O APR 116*
ED 37 – a house built on sand by Professor John Grinyer *C JUL 14*
Issued *PB APR 24*

ED 38:
Accounting by charities (text) *O DEC 149*
Accounting by Charities – issued (Statement of Recommended Practice) – issued *PB NOV 22*
Reporting the Effects of Changing Prices on Earnings – raises doubts on enforcement *N OCT 3*

Edell, Stephen: Looking after Grandpa – without the help of Nelson *C APR 16*

Edey, Harold:
SSAP 23 is about recognising business needs *C MAY 13*
SSAPs – truly a fair deal for small companies? *C NOV 17*

Edge, Gordon:
How can you measure a gleam in the eye? *A APR 124*
Using outsiders to develop products and processes *A JUN 127*

Edsac, Leo: Freight transport analysis is eased *A AUG 98*
Education & Training: Training vacancies 1986 *PB MAY 20*

Education and Training:
See also IEG (International Educational Guidelines)
See also Institute: Examinations
Accountants must learn to be managers too by David Asch *A NOV 117*
CIPFA scheme – new *N OCT 9*
Co-operation heralds far reaching changes *N MAY 7*
Conference business... *A AUG 65*
CRE to investigate training contracts *N DEC 4*
E & T Directorate – future work programme *PB JAN 16*
General System for the Recognition of Higher Education Diplomas (EEC Draft) *N NOV 7*
Institute/CIPFA merger talks *N FEB 6*
IT study *N APR 12*
MF Training Ltd – new venture *N AUG 59*
Notice – Commission for racial equality employment division *O DEC 159*
Objective testing *PB SEP 11*
Planning for Effective Education and Training in the 21st Century *O JAN 88*
Practising Certificates – risks of change by Paul Cooper and Philip Willcock *C MAR 18*
Student records – new *PB OCT 23*
Students – at the front–end of syllabus changes by Graham Ward *C OCT 18*
Students – do we face a shortage by Michael Bourn *C OCT 17*

Education:
Cutting the universities down to size by Michael Bourn *C NOV 14*
Further Education Bill *PB JUL 23*
Student loans? No thank you, Sir Keith by David Parker *C MAY 18*
Students grants – borrowing a good idea? by Cedric Sandford *C JAN 13*
Unemployment – is our education to blame? conference debate *N AUG 16*

Educational Guidelines:
International – No. 5 Guideline on Practical Experience – published *PB NOV 22*
International – No. 6 Proposed – Core of Knowledge Supportive Subjects pub *PB NOV 22*
International Draft – No. 6 Core of knowledge – supportive subjects (text) *O NOV 156*

Educational Guidelines: (continued)
International No. 5 Practical experience (text) *O NOV 155*

Edwards, Dr. Alex: Fellowship – Southampton University Dept. of Accounting and Management Science *N AUG 4*
Edwards, George: Investment projects and profitability – the tragic delusion *A FEB 131*

EEC:
7th Directive requires changes to UK law *PB OCT 26*
18th Directive – draft *PB MAY 30*
19th Directive – draft *PB MAY 30*
Companies (Mergers and Divisions) Regulations 1985 – draft issued *PB OCT 27*
Directive on consumer credit *N AUG 7*
Directives – Drafts issued *PB AUG 33*
Directives – update published *PB MAY 22*
Draft Directive – General System for the Recognition of Higher Education Diplomas *N NOV 7*
European legislation update published by DTI *PB OCT 27*
Farmers – tighten your belts and fight the squeeze by Andrew Slack *A DEC 74*
Fourth Directive – small companies – definition *PB OCT 27*
Group accounts – just take an option from 7th Directive by Patricia Barker *A JUL 135*
Lords support open mortgage market *PB AUG 33*
Monetary system – should the UK join? *PB OCT 44*
Ninth Directive – DTI seeks comments *PB APR 26*
Ninth Directive – Institute says 'no' *PB NOV 26*
Product liability – draft directive *PB OCT 26*
Product liability directive passed *PB SEP 13*
Taxation – European equality *N OCT 7*
Tenth Directive – DTI seeks comments *PB APR 26*
Tenth Directive – mergers directive irrelevant *PB SEP 13*
VAT rates *PB MAY 34*

Effectiveness:
Consultant's view – observations on his work with Geoffrey Holmes by Martin Brooks *A JUL 109*
Great expectations – Geoffrey Holmes's expectations of the course *A JUN 64*
How to be more effective at your work by Martin Brooks *A JUN 62*
Work effectiveness course – assessing the on-job benefits by Geoffrey Holmes *A JUL 108*

Effects of an EDP Environment on Accounting System and Related Internal Controls IAG 20 *PB AUG 30*

Eire:
1985 budget *PB MAR 34*
Rates – now you see them, now you don't by Professor Cedric Sandford *C JUL 16*

Electronic Funds Transfer at Point of Sale See Banking: EFT–POS
Employee share schemes – what are the options by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer *A NOV 108*
Employers fail to produce employee reports *N OCT 10*
Employers' Accounting for...Pension...Benefits – FASB exposure draft *PB AUG 30*

Employment:
Attract and retain key employees by Ron Barton *A OCT 144*
Budget *N APR 23*
Disabled persons – code *PB FEB 18*
Disabled persons – sheltered placement scheme *PB OCT 30*
Employment protection – variation of limits and awards – SI *PB MAR 26*
Insolvency – EPA payments increased *PB MAY 24*
Job release scheme allowances *PB JUN 25*
Labour force – what price equality? *A DEC 47*
New sex and race codes fight against job discrimination by Greville Janner *A SEP 73*
Overtime – a case of counting heads but not the cost? by Edwin Whiting *A JUN 132*
Social Security Act *PB SEP 15*
Subsidies – taxation *PB MAY 30*
Taxation – employed or self employed *PB SEP 18*
Transfer of undertakings – update by Denis Keenan *PB JUN 25*
Unemployment – facts behind the figures by Mike Osborne *N APR 40*
Unemployment – is our education to blame? conference debate *N AUG 16*

Enduring Powers of Attorney Bill: Looking after Grandpa – without the help of Nelson by S. Edell *C APR 16*
English company with registered office in Scotland by Denis Keenan *PB FEB 19*
Enright, Frank: How the ancients did their sums – tale of the abacus *A OCT 80*
Enterprise '85 points the way in Manchester by Brian O'Kane *A JUL 100*
Enterprise and success by Sir Kenneth Cork *B SEP 144*
Enterprise Zones: Swansea *PB APR 33*

Equal Opportunities Commission:
Codes of practice *PB JUL 25*
Equal Pay Act – pay parity success *PB JUL 26*

Equal pay: What after Hayward v Cammell Laird? by Greville Jannner *A AUG 94*

Equal value cases: Consultants – value doubted *N DEC 7*

Equity Funding:
Cash or control? That's the dilemma of growth by Cornelius Bohane *A OCT 108*
Small business *N MAY 10*

Ernst & Whinney: Automation at Ernst & Whinney by David Cross *A JUN 116*

Essential Reading and Official Material Cumulative Index:
April to September 1985 *PB SEP 11*
August 1984 to January 1985 *PB JAN 16*
December 1984 to May 1985 *PB MAY 20*
February to July 1985 *PB JUL 19*
January to June 1985 *PB JUN 19*
July to December 1985 *PB DEC 17*
June to November 1985 *PB NOV 22*
March to August 1985 *PB AUG 28*
May to October 1985 *PB OCT 23*
November 1984 to April 1985 *PB APR 24*
October 1984 to March 1985 *PB MAR 22*
September 1984 to February 1985 *PB FEB 14*

Estate Agency: In the throes of change by George Jaffa *C JUL 17*

Estate Agents:
Commission to two estate agents by Denis Keenan *PB MAY 25*
Ways of counting houses *RA JUN 35*

Ethics Committee See Institute – Ethics Committee
Ethiopia: One half of the world doesn't know how the other lives by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 69*
Eurobonds: Dealers – Association of International Bond Dealers – SRO *PB NOV 25*
Euronote: Bank of England rules *PB MAY 22*
European Monetary System: Should the UK join? *PB OCT 44*
Evolutionary story of an important company officer by Nicholas Bourne *A APR 129*

Examinations:
See also Institute: Examinations
Exams? A piece of cake if you get the mix right by Mike Thexton *S AUG 78*
Fee refunds – charge *PB JAN 16*
PE II Auditing – anomalies add to the ordeal by Emile Woolf *S MAR 134*
SOI More effective professional examinations – the role of objective testing (text) *O SEP 147*
SOI New Examination syllabuses (text) *O SEP 150*
Syllabuses *O JAN 95*

Exchange profits – avoiding the issue by Jon Hills *C DEC 13*
Exchange rates – cause of problems, or just an excuse? by Michael Clay *A MAY 122*
Exchange rates and 'UK plc'? by Jill Whitlam *PB AUG 49*
Excise Duties: Budget *N APR 22*
Exclusion clause ineffective by Stephanie Cooper *PB MAR 27*
Exhibitions: Innovation 85 *N JUN 50*

Expenses:
Motor – consultation document – VAT *PB DEC 34*
Taxation *R JUN 137*

Expert systems – jargon or challenge by Greg Stoner *A FEB 142*
Expert systems – Stone Age rules, OK? by Trevor Gambling *A JUL 125*
Exports see Trade
Extraordinary Items and Prior Year Adjustments – ED 36 (text) *O FEB 106*
Factoring: Record increases in business *PB SEP 40*
Fair value: SSAP 23 – 'Fair value' is a wholly irrelevant concept by Ralph Instone *C JUN 13*
Famine Relief: One half of the world doesn't know how the other lives by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 69*
Farmers – tighten your belts and fight the squeeze by Andrew Slack *A DEC 74*
Farmers: Milk – taxation *PB JUN 28*
Farms: Investment and heritage *B JUL 148*
FAS 13: Why accounting for leases is inconsistent by James Carr *A JUL 119*
FAS 86: Accounting for the costs of Computer Software to be Sold, Leased or Otherwise marketed pubd. *PB OCT 23*

FASB:
Company accounting for software R & D *RA APR 46*
Concept statement *PB FEB 14*
Concept statement – through mists in search of the Holy Grail by Chris Nobes *S NOV 75*
Concepts Statement No. 3 – Elements of Financial Statements *PB NOV 23*
Lack of consensus dilemma – software accounting *N JUN 10*
Mixed views on workload *N DEC 6*
New Exposure Drafts *PB FEB 15*
Pensions – exposure draft published *PB AUG 30*
Pensions accounting – new draft *PB MAY 21*
Preferable accounting principles – statement *PB JUN 20*
Retirement costs – FASB 'tentative' *PB JAN 17*
Rules against interest rate wheeze *PB JAN 17*
Standard for computer software accounting *PB APR 24*
Standard for computer software accounting – proposals *RA AUG 51*
Standard No. 84 – Induced Conversions of Convertible Debt *PB JUN 20*
Standard No. 85 – Yield Test...Convertible Security...Common Stock Equivalent *PB JUN 20*

Fast deliveries – a call answered by David Martin *A SEP 99*
Fast working IBIS can make light work of reports by Alan Solomons *A AUG 109*
Fast-growing companies can slip and fall by Brian Warnes *A NOV 80*
Fearn, David: helping the small business client to stay afloat *A MAY 112*
Federation des Experts Comptables Europeens: UEC/Groupe d'Etudes mergered structure (FEE) *N NOV 6*
FEE: Federation des Experts Comptables Europeens – UEC/Groupe d'Etudes mergered structure *N NOV 6*
Feeling at home on holiday by J.F. *A JUL 76*

Fenton, John:
Who's in charge of PCF *A DEC 141*
Why we need advertising *A NOV 132*

Film Industry:
Business Expansion Scheme *PB JAN 24*
Revenue statement of practice *PB MAR 32*

Finance Act 1985: Corrections *PB DEC 31*
Finance Bill 1985 compiled by John Brown *PB JUN 26*

Finance Bill:
See also Budget
Institute submission *PB JUL 26*
Let's look at some new provisions by Jon Hills *A JUL 102*
Royal Assent *PB SEP 19*
Unitary Tax measure introduced *N AUG 7*

Finance:
Are your exports safe on the high seas? by Sam Merchant *A DEC 116*
Crisis management – getting out of a tight corner by Keron Bhattacharya *A NOV 96*
Farmers – tighten your belts and fight the squeeze by Andrew Slack *A DEC 74*
Fast-growing companies can slip and fall by Brian Warnes *A NOV 80*
Foreign exchange – an old game with new players by Ian Martin *A JUL 116*
From private to public – flotation by way of the USM by Tim Brookes *A NOV 144*
Loans – Midshires Building Society and UDT *PB SEP 40*
Make-or-break strategies in portfolio planning by Keron Bhattacharya *A MAR 81*
Pivotal role of financial engineers in project success by Robert Coleman *A APR 92*
Reverse synergy – a strategy for healthy business by Keron Bhattacharya *A MAY 127*
Risk capital market can be rough and thorny by John Ormerod and Ian Burns *A DEC 77*
Some tax-efficient ways of giving *PB DEC 39*
Strategies for businesses with low market share by Keron Bhattacharya *A JUL 106*
Swaps – a new instrument for treasurers by Aidan Freyne *A OCT 162*
Trade-off's part in a strategy for success by Keron Bhattacharya *A SEP 141*

Financial Accounting Standards Board See FASB
Financial Information Issued with Audited Financial Statements – Auditing Guideline (text) *O OCT 147*
Financial information issued with audited financial statements – CCAB to issue guideline *PB SEP 11*
Financial Information Issued with Audited Financial Statements – published *PB OCT 23*
Financial Services in the United Kingdom, a new Framework for Investor Protection – published *PB MAR 23*

Financial Services Legislation:
Benson to report on auditors' responsibilities *N DEC 3*
Bill *PB DEC 18*
Calls for regulation as Davison resigns *N DEC 4*
Institutes unhappy with exemption proposals *PB NOV 24*
Pressure to tighten framework grows *N DEC 5*
Treatment of Members of Certain Professional Bodies – published *PB SEP 13*
Treatment of Members of Certain Professions – consultative doc. *PB NOV 24*

Financial Services: Legislation *PB JUN 21*
Financial services: Schroders *PB MAR 46*
Financial success – elusive goal for the hotel trade by Paul Norkett *A JAN 69*
Financing the executive car – when does it make sense not to buy a firm's top cars? by Ian Morton *A JUL 66*
Findlater, Alex: Wining and dining *N NOV 36*
Finland: RaumaRepola Report and Accounts *RA JUL 46*
Fisher, Robert: Hard lessons in a software quest *A JUN 104*
Fitzgerald, Dr. Desmond: Strathclyde University – chair *N SEP 49*
Fixed Assets: Depreciation on revalued fixed assets by Matthew Patient – reader's comment *LE JAN 96*
Flotation: From private to public – flotation by way of the USM by Tim Brookes *A NOV 144*

Foley, Patrick: What happens when the oil runs out? *A DEC 46*
Fong, Nellie: Bridging the gap *N AUG 54*

Football:
How tax rules give soccer clubs profit potential by Richard Baldwin *A APR 122*
Soccer clubs need new line-up to score financially – reader's comment *LE MAR 112*
Soccer clubs need new line-up to score financially by Ivor Benveniste *A JAN 77*

For a few dollars more *N DEC 47*
Ford's: Cash man in the driving seat by Alan Mitchell *N JUL 8*
Forecaster who dare not fail by Alan Mitchell *N JAN 7*
Forecasting: Delphi method *A MAY 92*
Forecasts – can accountants deny responsiblity? by Emile Woolf *A OCT 126*

Foreign Exchange:
See also Treasury Function
Exchange profits – avoiding the issue by Jon Hills *C DEC 13*
Exchange rates – cause of problems or just an excuse? by Clay – reader's comment *LE JUL 61*
Exchange rates – cause of problems, or just an excuse? by Michael Clay *A MAY 122*
Exchange rates and 'UK plc'? by Jill Whitlam *PB AUG 49*
Foreign exchange – an old game with new players by Ian Martin *A JUL 116*
Forward dealing – how can the auditor keep pace? by Greg Stoner *A APR 72*
Keep your options open against currency risks by Justin Aylward *A JUN 129*
Managing foreign exchange exposure by Paul Gillett *A MAY 67*
Rate fluctuations – Institute response *PB AUG 40*

Foreman, Tony: No taxation without legislation! *C NOV 16*

Forestry:
Pleasure and profit from broadleaf and conifer by Norman Weiss *A FEB 68*
Tax benefits show sturdy growth in woodland glades by Barry Gamble and Chris Roberts *A FEB 71*
Trees are assets – problems with a growing concern by Michael Philip *A FEB 75*
When to choose broadleaves rather than conifers by N. Weiss – reader's comment *LE FEB 141*

Forte, Rocco: Holding the forte *N MAR 55*
Forward dealing – how can the auditor keep pace? by Greg Stoner *A APR 72*
Foster, John: New Year Honour *N FEB 32*
Founding Societies' Centenary Award: BTR head wins *N MAY 5*
Founding Societies: Scroll of principles *N APR 11*
Fountain, Mike: VAT officers look for extra revenue from funded schemes *N NOV 40*
Fowler, Norman: Poor law proposals attract universal criticism *N OCT 5*

France:
1985 budget *PB NOV 35*
Corporate tax plan *PB SEP 24*
Franco–British seminar – Jersey 1986 *N OCT 7*
Tax carryback *PB MAY 34*
Tax cuts *PB MAR 34*
Venture capital – the French connection by Michael Lawson *C JUL 16*
Venture capital tax reform *PB JUN 32*

Fraud:
Arthur Young – Oklahoma win *N APR 10*
Benson to report on auditors' responsibilities *N DEC 3*
Computer crime rate falls *N MAY 11*
Conference seminar – report *N AUG 16*
Detecting fraud – auditor's liability must be defined by David Gwilliam *A JUN 97*
Forged cheques – customers' duty to bank by Denis Keenan *PB SEP 16*
Fraud – did the working party get it right? by David Gwilliam *C OCT 16*
Fraud and other irregularities – Draft Auditing Guideline (text) *O JUL 129*
Fraud and other Irregularities – exposure draft *PB JUL 19*
Institute and APC in further moves *N APR 6*
Institute submits working party's report to DTI *PB NOV 24*
Institute working party reports *PB SEP 13*
Is computer fraud making fools of us all? by Brian Earle *C JUN 16*
Scots and English reject wider role in fraud detection *N SEP 10*
VAT – Finance Act 1985 *PB SEP 20*

Freight transport analysis is eased by Leo Edsac *A AUG 98*
Fresh look at published accounts by John Anderson *B APR 139*
Freyne, Aidan: Swaps – a new instrument for treasurers *A OCT 162*

Friendly Societies:
Budget *N APR 23*
Liquidation of friendly society *R SEP 86*
Retrospective validation *PB JAN 21*

From private to public – flotation by way of the USM by Tim Brookes *A NOV 144*
Fuel added to enforcement debate *N DEC 5*
Funds Statements: Time to review SSAP 10? *RA MAR 58*
Funds: Investigation of fund managers *PB FEB 16*
Funeral rites – the death knell of CCA by Ken Sherwood *C AUG 26*

Furniss v Dawson:
Confusion compounded by Malcolm Gammie *C JUN 15*
No taxation without legislation! by Tony Foreman *C NOV 16*

Further Education Bill *PB JUL 23*
GAAP in the inflation accounting debate by Dr.R.A. Bryer and T.J. Brignall *C SEP 32*
Galpin, Rodney: Banking supervision committee appointment *PB NOV 25*

Gamble, Barry:
Some implications of investing in US forestry *A NOV 77*
Tax benefits show sturdy growth in woodland glades *A FEB 71*

Gambling, Trevor: Expert systems – Stone Age rules, OK? *A JUL 125*
Gaming (Bingo) Act 1985 – Royal Assent *PB DEC 22*
Gammie, Malcolm: Furniss v Dawson – confusion compounded *C JUN 15*
Garnett, John: Industrial Society – art of communication *N JUN 45*
Garwood, Paul: Lloyd's Names and the tax pitfalls *A JUN 70*
General System for the Recognition of Higher Education Diplomas (EEC Draft Directive) *N NOV 7*
Generate new ideas by Edward de Bono *A NOV 66*
Germany: West Germany's fiscal angst by William Perraudin *N JUL 36*
Getting round the growing high cost of business travel by Jack Roche *A OCT 92*
Getting to grips with dBase II reviewed by Malcolm Cole *B MAY 137*
Getting to grips with IT by Mike Walsh *C JUN 17*
Gibraltar: Banking *PB APR 35*
Gillett, Paul: Managing foreign exchange exposure *A MAY 67*
GLC See Metropolitan Authorities
Gleaning lessons from a decade of tax appeal cases by Basil Sabine *A JUL 133*

Glover, Tony:
Cutting out the educated guesswork *A FEB 138*
Winning way with words *N JAN 32*

Godfrey, Peter: Against a cookbook approach by Gail Counsell and Alan Mitchell *N MAY 9*
Godwin, Michael: Wealth tax – can we learn from the Irish experience? *A OCT 152*
Goford, Jeremy: Deferred pay as a management incentive *A SEP 64*
Gold See Investment: Gold
Gomme Holdings: Refund will not be allowed *N OCT 5*
Good and bad of integrated software packages by Nigel Davies *A MAR 157*
Good deeds by stealth *L APR 1*
Good money chasing bad by Peter Lewis *A MAY 110*

Goodwill:
Companies continue to adapt *RA FEB 40*
Companies seek share premium cancellation *RA DEC 42*
Goodwill – SSAP 22 the best answer? by Emile Woolf *A MAY 119*
SSAP 22 (text) *O JAN 119*
SSAP 22 – DTI verdict on goodwill *N APR 9*
SSAP 22 – legality questioned *N MAR 7*
SSAP 22 – the best answer? by Emile Woolf – reader's comment *LE SEP 63*
SSAP 22 and 23 – do they lack clear directives? by Terry Cooke *A AUG 101*
Standard published *PB JAN 16*
TSI joins in negative reserve controversy *RA JUN 35*
Vive la difference – vive le goodwill! *C JAN 14*

Gorman, Peter: Not so angry young man *N SEP 49*
Gorringe, Robin *N FEB 31*

Gough, Brandon:
Multi-disciplinary firms a reality – conference speech *N AUG 12*
Speculator – who's who at the conference *N AUG 18*

Gould, Harold: New Year Honour *N FEB 32*
Governing the Institute: Report of a working party under the chairmanship of Mr. F.E. Worsley (text) *O NOV 170*
Government data – too much dross on sea of statistics? by Maurice Alberge *A OCT 110*

Grants:
Changes to government aid announced *N MAY 11*
Job-splitting scheme *PB MAY 24*
Regional development, chart *PB MAY 44*
SSAP 4 – Tace fails to observe *RA APR 48*
Student loans? No thank you, Sir Keith by David Parker *C MAY 18*

Graves, John: World Bank is ready to lend to poor countries *A DEC 72*

Gravestock, Peter: Consider how trading losses can be relieved *A JUL 93*
Gray, Sidney: Glasgow University *N MAR 55*
Great expectations – Geoffrey Holmes's expectations of the course *A JUN 64*
Greece: Value added tax *PB DEC 38*

Green, Arthur:
New vice president *N JUL 5*
Policy Advisory Group – Institute to review self regulation role *N DEC 3*

Green, Charles: Watching NatWest's pennies by Gail Counsell *N APR 8*
Green, Sir Owen: Wins Founding Societies' Centenary Award *N MAY 5*
Greene, Chris: Partnerships – what the new tax rules will mean *C MAY 14*
Greenhalgh, John: Liverpool district society president *N JUL 52*
Gregory, John: Leaving Institute *N JUL 9*
Grier, Ian: Insolvency Bill – no solution for masses? *C FEB 10*

Grinyer, John:
CCA fails test as basis for company taxation *A JAN 107*
ED 37 – a house built on sand *C JUL 14*

Gross Domestic Product by David Bowers *PB FEB 28*
Group d'Etudes: Paul Rutteman president *N JUL 9*
Group Financial Statements – Reliance on work of other Auditors (text) – draft Auditing Guideline *O SEP 165*
Group Financial Statements – Reliance on work of other auditors, acceptable draft? by Moizer et al *A OCT 84*
Groupe d'Etudes: UEC – merger gets go ahead *N NOV 6*

Groups:
Accounts – EEC Directive – draft issued *PB AUG 33*
Group accounting – a helping hand to better management by Robert Pedley *A JUN 122*
Group accounts – Just take an option from 7th Directive by Patricia Barker *A JUL 135*
Group and consortium tax relief *PB AUG 40*
Group companies – the legal environment by Denis Keenan *S NOV 120*
Groups – how to deal with capital gains by Peter Crouch *A AUG 119*
Groups – why they should get their ACT right by Peter Crouch *A MAR 124*
Tax districts – large companies' records *PB AUG 40*

Groves, Ray:
Deer–hunter – who's who at the conference *N AUG 18*
United States accountancy profession – identifying issues – conference speech *N AUG 13*

Grundy, Tony:
Business shake-up puts accountants in the front line *A SEP 138*
Seven S's for business success? *A NOV 202*

Grylls, Michael: Finance Bill Unitary Tax measure *N AUG 7*
Guest, David: Staffs, Salop & Wolves District Society – president *N AUG 55*
Guidance Statements: Changes in a professional appointment (text) *O MAR 114*
Guide to basic law on reconstructions and amalgamations by Denis Keenan *S APR 110*

Gwilliam, David:
Detecting fraud – auditor's liability must be defined *A JUN 97*
Fraud – did the working party get it right? *C OCT 16*
Negligence – the legal attitude *A SEP 80*

Halton, Clive: West of England District Society – president *N AUG 55*
Hamilton, Anne: Superwoman *N FEB 30*
Hammond, Joe: Computer lightens statutory burden *A SEP 168*
Hampson, George: Honours List *CO SEP 48*
Hancock, Malcolm: East Anglia district society president *N JUL 52*
Handicapped Persons: VAT – SI *PB FEB 23*
Hanley, Jeremy: Rising damp *N MAR 54*
Hanson Trust *N AUG 54*
Hard lessons in a software quest by Robert Fisher *A JUN 104*

Hardcastle, Alan:
Last duty as president *N JUL 4*
Scrapbook presented *N JUL 5*

Harding, Frank: USA – reciprocity or the right to practise? *C MAR 17*
Hargreaves, Peter: Unit Trusts – playing the market without tears *A MAY 82*
Harlow, Peter: Tell employees about pensions and other benefits *A SEP 69*
Harness high-tech to tell 'em more by John Cassels *A JUN 141*
Harnett, Julie: Computer training at Milton Keynes *N MAR 62*

Harper, Bill:
Make way for the computer in the boardroom *A DEC 82*
Old accounting theory slows database advance *A MAR 152*
Probability – why go on ignoring it? *A OCT 133*
Set theory, ten green bottles, and the accountant *A JUL 111*

Harper, Bill: (continued)
Using databases for accounting creatively *A MAY 104*

Harrison, Brian: Pitfalls of academic accounting *C JAN 13*
Harrison, Geoffrey: Birmingham & West Midlands district society president *N JUL 52*
Haslam, Nigel: Shell UK finance director by Alan Mitchell *N MAR 9*

Health:
Health and Safety – dangerous substances – packaging rules *PB MAY 24*
Health and safety – SI *PB MAR 26*
Medicals – fees *PB MAY 24*
Permanent health insurance *PB JAN 34*
Treatment costs beating inflation *PB JUN 43*
VAT – new leaflet *PB JUN 30*

Helping the small business client to stay afloat by David Fearn *A MAY 112*
Hetherington, James: New Year Honour *N FEB 32*
Hicks, Jeff: Civilising influence *N JAN 33*
Hicks, Sir John: Sir John Hicks – cutting the cant on capital gains by William Baxter *A JUN 107*
High-powered modelling joins micro repertoire by Malcolm Cole *A MAY 134*
Hill, Alan: Is the UK ready for the next phase in broadcasting? *A DEC 86*

Hills, Jon:
Exchange profits – avoiding the issue *C DEC 13*
Finance Bill – let's look at some new provisions *A JUL 102*

Hilton, Anthony: Changes in the City – Irish Institute conference *N NOV 5*
Hiring of Goods Order 1985 *PB JUL 33*
Hoare Govett's look at '85 *PB MAR 48*
Hobkinson, Peter: Association president *N JUN 45*
Holding Companies: Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
Holiday Stamps: Insolvency claims procedure changes *PB FEB 17*
Hollis, Arthur *N AUG 54*

Holmes, Geoffrey:
Add a new dimension to your office *A OCT 66*
Are you a total success *B AUG 115*
Dare you grow fat like a caterpillar? *B DEC 157*
Great expectations – Geoffrey Holmes's expectations of the course *A JUN 64*
Pit closures – don't use accounting shorthand *C DEC 12*
Presidential profile – leading change from the front *A JUL 66*
Three dimensional modelling *A OCT 75*
Work effectiveness course – assessing the on-job benefits *A JUL 108*

Homer, Arnold:
Employee share schemes – what are the options *A NOV 108*
Property lettings and the holiday trade *A AUG 63*
Simple concept of BES trips over restrictions *A APR 96*

Hong Kong:
Bridging the gap *N AUG 54*
Budget 1985/86 *PB APR 35*
Company law reform *PB AUG 48*

Honours List: Awards *N FEB 30*
Hopper, Trevor: NCB accounts – a mine of mis-information *C JAN 10*

Hopwood, Anthony:
Accountancy and social development in the UK *A NOV 100*
Accounting and the economic future *A SEP 82*

Horngren, Charles: Professor *N JUL 50*
Hotels: Financial success – elusive goal for the hotel trade by Paul Norkett *A JAN 69*

House Purchase:
See also Land
Land registration – SI *PB JAN 22*

Houseboats: Mortgage interest relief *PB MAY 26*

Housing Benefits:
SI *PB FEB 18*
Social security – Green Paper *PB JUL 22*
Taxation practice *PB JUL 30*

How the ancients did their sums – tale of the abacus by Frank Enright *A OCT 80*
How to be more effective at your work by Martin Brooks *A JUN 62*
How to get used to the new CA 1985 by Emile Woolf *A JUL 121*
How to make your employee feel part of the company by Christopher Adams *A SEP 66*
How to negotiate a higher price for that coming sale by John Butcher *A JUL 114*
How to remain a director in face of opposition by Nicholas Bourne *S DEC 123*
Hubbard, David: Company that struck it lucky by Gail Counsell *N SEP 8*
Hudson, Halmer *N APR 45*

Hughes, Don: Property sector's unclear boundary *A JUN 125*
Hunt, Derek: Hunt's message is his medium by Gail Counsell *A OCT 12*
Hunt, Jane *N APR 44*
IAIAF: Challenging big firm domination *N JUL 11*

IAPC:
ED 24 issued *PB MAR 23*
IAG 20 – Effects of EDP Environment ... on Controls published *PB AUG 30*
IAG 21 – Date of Auditor's Report, Events... Discovery ... After Financial Statements Issued *PB NOV 23*
IAG 22 Representations by Management *PB NOV 23*

IASC:
E 27 Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans – issued *PB JUL 20*
E 27 approved *PB MAY 21*
IAS 25 Accounting for Investments – approved *PB DEC 17*
IASC takes stock of relationship with IFAC *N NOV 7*
New members *N APR 10*
Officers *N MAY 4*

ICMA:
Call for consultancy authorisation *N NOV 5*
CCA – why we need compulsion, not compromise by Bob Perks *C MAR 16*
Council rejects 'shotgun marriage' *N OCT 4*
Future trends – working parties *N MAY 7*
ICMA/CACA merger meeting *N SEP 5*
New officers *N JUL 10*
Post merger rejection call for unification *N DEC 7*

Identify the plan which will succeed in the marketplace by Bob Williams *A NOV 84*
If only Heather was president by J.F. *A DEC 121*
If only they would listen... *L SEP 1*
If you're not in you can't win by Brian O'Kane *A AUG 77*

IFAC:
See also IEG International Educational Guidelines
Auditing Guidelines – adoption questionnaire results *N AUG 6*
Auditing Guidelines published *PB MAY 21*
ED 11 – Proposed Statement of Guidance on Clients' Monies – May 1985 (text) *O SEP 167*
Finances – unsettled *N AUG 6*
IASC takes stock of relationship with IFAC *N NOV 7*
International Education Guideline No. 5 – Practical experience (text) *O NOV 155*
International Education Guideline No. 6 Draft – Core of knowledge – supportive subjects (text) *O NOV 156*
Officers *N MAY 4*
Tunis conference *N JUL 11*
Tunis conference – sponsorship claim premature *N FEB 6*
Wilkes to be deputy president *N JAN 8*

IFS See Institute for Fiscal Studies
Imperial Group Finance Director: Strategy and the Scotsman by Julia Irvine *N JUN 9*
Imports see Trade
Impressions of a de Bono seminar by Brian O'Kane *A NOV 69*

In Quotes:
Blissful ignorance – research and development *N SEP 149*
Directorate *N OCT 148*
Investors Chronicle – accountancy agency *A NOV 209*
Peter Drucker *N OCT 148*
Yesterday's Accounting Undermines Production by Robert S. Caplan *A NOV 160*

In-depth cover as taxmen get rough by Roger Litton *A MAY 78*
Incentive Awards: Non-cash incentive – taxation *PB JAN 24*

Incentives:
Deferred pay as a management incentive by Richard Lawrey and Jeremy Goford *A SEP 64*
How to make your employee feel part of the company by Christopher Adams *A SEP 66*
Incentive awards attract attention of tax authority by Ken Clayton *A SEP 68*
Tell employees about pensions and other benefits by Peter Harlow *A SEP 69*

Income earned – accountants and Revenue may differ by Michael Sherry *A OCT 118*

Income:
Personal disposable income by Brian Durrant *N MAY 36*
Sir John Hicks – cutting the cant on capital gains by William Baxter *A JUN 107*

Incorporated Accountants' Journal: Accountancy's predecessor *A DEC 143*
Incorporated Society: Old memories die hard by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 142*
Incorporation – capital idea? by Brian Worth *C OCT 19*

India:
1985 Budget *PB MAY 34*
Practice Rights *N NOV 9*

Indonesia:
Debt/equity ratios *PB JAN 26*
Foreign capital investment *PB NOV 35*
VAT *PB MAR 34*

Industrial Society: Art of communication *N JUN 45*

Industry Year 1986:
1986 – a lever for change by Sir Geoffrey Chandler *A NOV 207*
Institute support *N AUG 3*
Misrepresentation in campaign video says Institute *N DEC 7*

Industry:
Industrial Development Bill *PB JUN 22*
Industrial production – facts behind the figures by David Bowers *PB JUN 34*
Mines and oilwells – new proposals for capital allowances by Martin Ben-Nathan *A NOV 104*
Prospects for UK industry? *N APR 38*
Using outsiders to develop products and processes by Gordon Edge *A JUN 127*

Inflation Accounting:
See also Accounting
Calls for statutory backing grow *N MAR 6*
CCA fails test as basis for company taxation by John Grinyer and William Nixon *A JAN 107*
CPP – lament for a lost opportunity by Graham Corbett *C JUL 13*
ED – new *PB AUG 28*
ED 35 to go? *N APR 4*
First of the choices by David Tweedie and Geoffrey Whittington *A NOV 135*
Funeral rites – the death knell of CCA by Ken Sherwood *C AUG 26*
Inflation – hybrid of CCA and CPP needed by William Baxter *A SEP 119*
Inflation accounting – historical table *O OCT 161*
Inflation accounting – the right choice? by D. Tweedie and G. Whittington *O OCT 156*
Most corporate loan decisions ignore CCA by Berry, Citron, Jarvis and Ross *A APR 81*
New draft for ED *PB JUL 19*
Profession bows under pressure *N JUN 3*
Proposed ED raises doubts on enforcement *N OCT 3*
Reader's comment *LE JAN 58*
Statutory backing ruled out *N FEB 5*
The GAAP in the inflation accounting debate by Dr.R.A. Bryer and T.J. Brignall *C SEP 32*
Towards a system of inflation accounting by D. Tweedie and G. Whittington *A DEC 110*
True and fair – legal and economic division grows *N JUL 10*
When will poor Sisyphus be given a break? *N JAN 5*

Inflation:
How to cut inflation – at a stroke by Richard Stutely *PB JUN 34*
Unit labour costs – problem for '86 by Beatrice Parrish *PB OCT 44*

Information Retrieval:
Chartac – Butterworth Telepublishing linkup *N AUG 4*
CHARTAC Online retrieval service – don't miss the boat *A APR 104*
Institute helps members to get on-line *N DEC 58*
Institute technology group gets into top gear *N JUN 5*

Information Technology:
Britain has IT! Have you? *N NOV 52*
Getting to grips with IT by Mike Walsh *C JUN 17*
Institute Statement on Security and Confidentiality of Data *PB JUN 19*
Institute study – profits from IT *N DEC 8*
Microfilm versus optical disks – war to the finish? by Niel Ker *A NOV 112*
Statement No. 1 – Security and Confidentiality of Data (text) *O OCT 167*
Tomorrow is almost here! Is your firm ready? *N OCT 56*

Information: Harness high-tech to tell 'em more by John Cassels *A JUN 141*
Inland Revenue See also Taxation – Revenue

Inland Revenue:
Merger? *PB JAN 24*
Staff targets revised *N DEC 8*
Sued by Rossminster *N JUL 10*
When taking on the Revenue, perseverance wins by Michael Cochrane *A JAN 129*

Inmos: UK chips – here to stay? by Malcolm Cole *A AUG 114*
Insider Dealings: Brooks and Hancock for trial *PB JAN 19*
Insol International: President *N MAY 8*
Insolvency Practitioners Association: Voting change 'means big firm domination' *N JUN 4*

Insolvency:
See also Bankruptcy
Automatic disqualification – Fletcher caves in on Insolvency Bill *N APR 6*
Bad debt relief – Budget *N APR 22*
Business failure – the monitoring gap by Derrick Woolf and Ivor Richards *A FEB 92*

Insolvency: (continued)
EPA payments increased *PB MAY 24*
Fiduciary relationships – sale of musical instruments *R SEP 86*
Holiday stamps claims procedure *PB FEB 17*
Insolvency Act – main provisions edited by Denis Keenan *PB DEC 24*
Insolvency Act – veritable curate's egg? by Peter Totty *C OCT 14*
Insolvency Bill – flexibility sought over licensing *N MAY 4*
Insolvency Bill – Institute, new comments *PB JUL 23*
Insolvency Bill – is anyone out there listening? by Paul Rutteman *C APR 17*
Insolvency Bill – no solution for masses? by Ian Grier *C FEB 10*
Insolvency Bill – practitioners – Government to relax 'independence' rules *N JUN 4*
Insolvency Bill – provisions further attacked *N NOV 4*
Insolvency Bill – voting change 'means big firm domination' *N JUN 4*
Insolvency Bill means first major changes in 60 years *PB JAN 19*
Insolvency Bill meets strong Institute criticism *PB MAR 24*
Institute lobbies peers as Lords mauls Bill *N MAR 5*
Insurance – Trade Indemnity scheme *N NOV 4*
Liquidation – the implications of Furniss v Dawson *PB JUL 30*
Liquidation of friendly society *R SEP 86*
New laws look set for rough ride *N FEB 6*
Practitioners – Council gives go–ahead to proposals *N SEP 6*
Receiver not personally liable for salaries by Stephanie Cooper *PB AUG 39*
Repayment of secured debt before liquidation valid by David Kobrin *PB NOV 30*
Winding Up – when and when not to go to court by Abbas Mithani *A MAY 125*

Installation Dinner: Worshipful Company of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales *N DEC 49*
Institute for Fiscal Studies: Furniss v Dawson – confusion compounded by Malcolm Gammie *C JUN 15*
Institute of Chartered Secretaries: Seeking recognised status *N NOV 4*
Institute of Cost and Management Accountants See ICMA
Institute of Directors: Survey – employers fail to produce employee reports *N OCT 10*
Institute of Internal Auditors: To conduct survey *N JAN 9*

Institute:
Accounting and Audit Requirements for Small Firms – Institute response *PB NOV 26*
Accounting and the economic future by Anthony Hopwood and Michael Page *A SEP 82*
Address – reader's comment *LE FEB 141*
Administration charge on examination fee refunds *PB JAN 16*
Advertising and publicity – further guidance *PB JAN 16*
Advice to insurance company auditors *PB FEB 14*
AGM – motions fail on vote but succeed on poll *N JUL 4*
AGM – YCAG seeks voting reform *N JUN 5*
Annual Conference *N AUG 11*
Audit working party established *N AUG 4*
Bank supervision proposals *PB MAY 23*
Banking supervision – Institute responds *PB NOV 24*
Banking supervision – proposals submitted *N APR 9*
Banks and auditors – joint Institutes response *PB DEC 17*
Benson to report on auditors' responsibilities *N DEC 3*
BISFA Award for Video "A PAYE Investigation" *N AUG 55*
BISFA Gold Award presented *N AUG 16*
Budget submission *PB DEC 30*
Burdens on Business Report – submission *PB JUL 21*
CABA – reach for your cheque books *L DEC 1*
CABA appeals for major effort *N MAY 6*
Calendars *N DEC 4*
Centenary lunch – old memories die hard by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 142*
Chartac – Butterworth Telepublishing linkup *N AUG 4*
Chartac – Institute helps members to get on–line *N DEC 58*
CHARTAC on–line *N OCT 56*
Chartac On–Line – gets into top gear *N JUN 5*
CHARTAC Online retrieval service – don't miss the boat *A APR 104*
Chartered Accountants Hall – Sunburst *N OCT 42*
Chartereds to hold joint Council meeting *N MAR 10*
CIPFA – merger CIPFA's brightest star *N DEC 51*
CIPFA – merger Off indefinitely but talks continue *N APR 5*
CIPFA – Merger Reader's comment *LE FEB 54*
CIPFA – merger Share same goals – Stonefrost *N JAN 4*
CIPFA – merger Talks deal with training implications *N FEB 6*
CIPFA – merger Why the merger is about protecting the public by Maurice Stonefrost *C JAN 15*
City of London Festival sponsorship *N JUN 8*
City of London Festival sponsorship *N JUL 5*
City of London Festival sponsorship *N SEP 50*
Co-operation in education and training *N MAY 7*
Computer project nears completion *N JUN 5*
Conference aims at future business leaders *N JAN 9*
Council – collective responsibility rejected *N MAR 7*
Data Protection – guide to registration *PB DEC 23*
Data Protection Act – changes in practice *PB MAR 22*
Direct debit facility *PB AUG 28*
Disciplinary Committee – reader's comment *LE JUL 62*
Disciplinary Committee Report 4 April 1985 *O JUL 113*
Disciplinary Committee Report 4 July 1985 *O SEP 164*
Disciplinary Committee Report 6 December 1984 *O SEP 164*
Disciplinary Committee Report 6 December 1984 *O MAR 145*
Disciplinary Committee Report 6 December 1984 *O APR 120*
Disciplinary Committee Report 8 August 1985 *O NOV 168*
Disciplinary Committee Report 8 November 1984 *O MAR 145*
Disciplinary Committee Report 13 August 1985 *O NOV 168*
Disciplinary Committee Report 13 August 1985 – correction *O DEC 147*
Disciplinary Committee Report 16 April 1985 *O JUL 113*
Disciplinary Committee Report 17 September 1985 *O DEC 147*
Disciplinary Committee Report 18 December 1984 *O MAY 59*
Disciplinary Committee Report 18 June 1985 *O SEP 164*
Disciplinary Committee Report 19 February 1985 *O JUN 134*
Disciplinary Committee Report 19 March 1985 *O JUN 134*
Disciplinary Committee Report 20 November 1984 *O MAR 145*
Disciplinary Committee Report 21 May 1985 *O AUG 108*
Disciplinary Committee Report 22 January 1985 *O MAY 59*
Disciplinary Committee Report 23 July 1985 *O NOV 168*
Disciplinary Committee Report 23 October 1984 *O MAR 145*
Disciplinary Committee Report 23 October 1984 *O APR 120*
Disciplinary Committee Report Appeal Committee – 10 January 1985 *O MAY 59*
Disciplinary Committee Report Appeal Committee – 15 September 1985 *O NOV 168*
Disciplinary Committee Report Appeal Committee – 6 June 1985 *O AUG 108*
E & T Directorate future work programme *PB JAN 16*
ED 37 – Accounting for depreciation (text) *O APR 116*
ED 38 – Accounting by charities (text) *O DEC 149*
EEC – Ninth Directive – Institute says 'no' *PB NOV 26*
Ethics Committee See also IMACE
Ethics Committee Advertising rules *N MAR 8*
Ethics Committee Fee cutting *N FEB 8*
Ethics Committee Publicity and Advertising – the new guidelines, interpretations *O JAN 87*
Ethics Committee Reader's comment *LE JUL 61*
Ethics Committee Standing order payments from clients *O SEP 169*
Examination notes *O JAN 95*
Examinations See also Examinations
Examinations – reader's comment *LE JAN 52*
Examinations – reader's comment *LE FEB 54*
Examinations – reader's comment *LE JUL 61*
Examinations Basic Accounting Competence Test deferred *O MAR 144*
Examinations Examinations' notices – SSAP 22 and SSAP 23 *O JUL 131*
Examinations Examiners comment *O MAR 144*
Examinations Objective testing *PB SEP 11*
Examinations PE results *N MAY 7*
Examinations Professional competence test *N MAY 7*
Examinations Professional Competence: Basic test deferred *PB MAR 22*
Examinations Syllabus proposed *PB SEP 11*
Examinations Tutor calls for appeals procedure *N MAR 10*
Examiners' comment – Student Bulletin *PB JUN 19*
Experts from China pay a visit to the Institute *N JUL 9*
Fellowship – Southampton University Department of Accounting and Management Science *N AUG 4*
Fellowship sponsored *N MAR 11*
Finance Bill submission *PB JUL 26*
Financial Services – Institutes unhappy with exemption proposals *PB NOV 24*
Fraud – did the working party get it right? by David Gwilliam *C OCT 16*
Fraud – Institute and APC in further moves *N APR 6*
Fraud – Institute submits working party's report to DTI *PB NOV 24*
Fraud – working party *N JAN 4*
Fraud – working party reports *PB SEP 13*
Fraud – working party, Scots and English reject wider role in fraud detection *N SEP 10*
Future trends – working parties *N MAY 7*
Governing the Institute – Report...working party... chairmanship of Mr.F.E. Worsley (text) *O NOV 170*
Guidance statement Changes in a professional appointment (text) *O MAR 114*
Guidance Statement Professional appointments *PB MAR 23*
Incorporated Society – old memories die hard by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 142*
Industrial members – communicate needs says new Chairman *N JUN 8*
Industrial members – practising certificates *N JUN 3*
Industrial Members Advisory Committee on Ethics See IMACE
Industrial Members Committee – survey commissioned *N AUG 4*
Industrial Members Committee now Industrial and Commercial Members Committee *N DEC 8*
Industry Year 1986 – 1986 – a lever for change by Sir Geoffry Chandler *A NOV 207*
Industry Year 1986 – misrepresentation in campaign video says Institute *N DEC 7*
Information Technology – Statement *PB AUG 28*
Information Technology Group – discounts *N AUG 4*
Information technology report – profits from IT *N DEC 8*
Information Technology Statements See Information Technology
Insolvency Bill – new comments *PB JUL 23*
Insolvency Bill criticism *PB MAR 24*
International register *C APR 19*
Investment business survey *N DEC 5*
Investor protection – Institutes' joint submission *PB MAY 23*
Joint council conference *N JUL 5*
List of members – errata *PB MAR 22*
List of members – errata *N JUN 4*
List of members – reader's comment *LE FEB 141*
Lobbies peers on Insolvency Bill *N MAR 5*
Logo – reader's comment *LE MAR 66*
Logo Firms may use Institute logo *N MAR 10*
Logo New *N FEB 4*
Medium sized firms – APA waits for verict on Worlsey *N NOV 3*
Medium sized firms – Worsley opts for 'evolutionary' change *N NOV 3*
Medium sized firms trade group *N SEP 5*
Medium–sized firms – draft objectives *C APR 18*
Medium-sized firms – time for a new voice? by Ken Sherwood *C APR 18*
Member Services Directorate *N APR 11*
Members' Services Directorate *N MAY 6*
Membership – limits for applications *PB OCT 23*
More than just a meal ticket *L JUN 2*
Partnership taxation – joint Scots and Institute reply *PB FEB 20*
Personal pensions – Institute urges Fowler to think again *PB JAN 20*
Planning for Effective Education and Training in the 21st Century *O JAN 88*
Policy Advisory Group – considers incorporation change *N AUG 3*
Policy Advisory Group – Institute to review self regulation role *N DEC 3*
Practice Rights *N APR 10*
Practice rights information sheets reader's comment *LE JAN 52*
Practising Certificate Requirements Summary of Proposals *O JAN 92*
Practising Certificates – Council needs to sell proposals to membership *N JUN 3*
Practising Certificates – insurance *N APR 11*
Practising certificates – tougher control sought on professional competence *N JAN 4*
Presidential profile – leading change from the front by Geoffrey Holmes *A JUL 66*
Prizewinners *N JUN 47*
Professional Conduct Department – Chris Cope *N SEP 49*
Publicity and Advertising the new guidelines, interpretations by the Ethics Committee *O JAN 87*
Questionnaire *O JUL 132*
Re-admissions to membership *N FEB 8*
Re-admissions to membership *O MAR 11*
Re-admissions to membership *O MAR 144*
Re-admissions to membership *N APR 12*
Re-admissions to membership *O JUL 141*
Re-admissions to membership *N SEP 7*
Re-admissions to membership *N JUN 10*
Re-admissions to membership 3 September 1985 *O DEC 147*
Re-admissions to membership 6 August 1985 *O DEC 147*
Reform of practising certificate procedures *PB JAN 16*
Registering an (international) presence by John McCagney *C APR 19*
Reports and Accounts *N JUL 9*
Research review *PB AUG 28*
Revamped 'house style' means new look for Institute *N FEB 4*
Seeking new leaders *N MAY 5*
Small firm audit – chartereds differ on abolition approach *N OCT 9*
Society of Incorporated Accountants – old memories die hard by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 142*
SOI More effective professional examinations – the role of objective testing (text) *O SEP 147*
SOI New Examination syllabuses (text) *O SEP 150*
SSAP 15 (revised) – Accounting for deferred tax (text) *O JUN 76*
SSAP 22 Accounting for Goodwill (text) *O JAN 119*
SSAP 23 Accounting for acquisitions and mergers (text) *O MAY 129*
Statement on Security and Confidentiality of Data *PB JUN 19*
Strong but not complacent by Alan Hardcastle *C JUN 15*
Student Bulletin – examiners' comment *PB JUN 19*
Subscription rise 'modest' – Hardcastle *N JUN 8*
Subscriptions – Council rules out special meeting, cuts planned *N AUG 5*
Subscriptions – direct debit facility *PB AUG 28*
Subscriptions – direct debit for subscriptions – a first step *O OCT 130*
Subscriptions – economy drive *N SEP 3*
Subscriptions – more than just a meal ticket *L JUN 2*
Subscriptions – proposal for increase narrowly defeated *N JUL 4*
Subscriptions – reader's comment *LE OCT 60*
Subscriptions and membership information *PB JAN 16*
Subscriptions to rise in 1986 *N FEB 6*
Survey of practising members *N MAY 4*
Technical Advisory Committee – comments on Accounting for Charities *PB JAN 17*
Technical Directorate – Business Support Group *N AUG 3*
Training – new student records *PB OCT 23*
Training package – USM *PB MAR 48*
Training vacancies *PB MAY 20*
Training Video "A PAYE Investigation" – award *N AUG 55*
Understanding a Changing Environment Group *O SEP 82*
Working party – off-balance-sheet finance – Bank fires warning shot on hidden liabilities *N NOV 4*
Working party to tackle artificial schemes *N OCT 4*
Worlsey Report – Governing the Institute (text) *O NOV 170*
Worsley Report – APA waits for verict *N NOV 3*
Worsley Report – opts for 'evolutionary' change *N NOV 3*

Instone, Ralph: SSAP 23 – 'Fair value' is a wholly irrelevant concept *C JUN 13*

Insurance accounts can mislead the unwary user by Tom Bennett *A SEP 113*

Insurance Companies:
Accounting *N MAY 39*
Winding up – SI *PB APR 28*

Insurance:
American Express Centurion Assistance overseas cover *PB SEP 40*
Association of British Insurers (ABI) formed *PB AUG 32*
Building societies – are they equal to the coming battle? by Paul Norkett *A AUG 86*
Calls for regulation as Davison resigns *N DEC 4*
Claim notification – do what the policy says by Denis Keenan *PB SEP 16*
Companies – SI *PB APR 28*
Health – M&G Personal Security *PB SEP 40*
Health – treatment costs beating inflation *PB JUN 43*
Household – Guardian Royal Exchange areas *PB SEP 40*
Insolvency – Trade Indemnity scheme *N NOV 4*
Institute of Directors – scheme for directors *N NOV 4*
Insurance (Fees) Act – Royal Assent *PB SEP 14*
Insurance (Fees) Bill *PB JUN 22*
Insurance Companies Regulations – SI *PB NOV 30*
Insurance Ombudsman *PB JUN 25*
IRPC Legal expenses *PB OCT 46*
Life company accounts distorting true picture by Chris Smart *A MAR 141*
LLoyd's code of practice for underwriters – draft *PB SEP 12*
Lloyd's Names and the tax pitfalls by Paul Garwood *A JUN 70*
Lloyd's of London to vet syndicate auditors *N JAN 9*
Marine – VAT – SI *PB FEB 23*
MIBOC – licensing of salesmen *PB OCT 25*
Multi-trip International Travel *PB OCT 46*
Off shore policies – Finance Bill – let's look at some new provisions by Jon Hills *A JUL 102*
Permanent health insurance *PB JAN 34*
Permanent health insurance – reader's comment *LE JUL 62*
Practice – discussions *PB MAR 25*
Professional negligence *N MAY 8*
Professional Negligence – big eight review case for limited liability *N JUL 3*
Save & Prosper Personal Protection Account *N JUL 42*
Technology surge sets insurers crucial challenge by Douglas Shillito *A JUN 65*
Trade – finance for ECGD policyholders *PB JUN 42*
TSB – safe driver *PB APR 54*
Tyndall accounts *N NOV 41*
VAT input tax *PB MAR 30*
Why UK insurers need accounting guidance by Gerry Acher *A JUN 68*

International Accounting Standards Committee See IASC
International Affiliation of Independent Accounting Firms See IAIAF *N JUL 11*
International Auditing Practices Committee See IAPC
International Federation of Accountants See IFAC
Investing in US – UK businessmen must get smarter by Angus McDowell *A JUN 139*
Investment projects and profitability – the tragic delusion by George Edwards *A FEB 131*
Investment properties – no valuation *RA JAN 38*

Investment:
See also OTC, Stock Market, USM
Accounting for share ownership by Bob Wearing *A MAR 169*
American Depository Receipts – more British companies take facilities in the States *N JUL 40*
Analysis – Capel and Vickers come out on top *PB SEP 40*
Angels can have fun – even if risk may bedevil them by Alan Sacks *A NOV 71*
APV or NPV – a matter of complexity by Stephen Lumby *S FEB 124*
Arbuthnot Portfolio Trust loses advantages *PB APR 54*
Art Office paintings – are they deductible? by John Carrell *A FEB 80*
Baby Bond friendly society scheme *N NOV 41*
Bank charges *PB JAN 36*
Bank of Scotland – on-line home banking *N MAR 44*
Barclays Bank Clients Premium Account *PB JUN 44*
BES – Country Gardens *PB FEB 37*
BES – tax quirks highlighted *N JUL 40*
BES Magazine *PB DEC 40*
Beta factor Choosing your own level of investment risk by Eddie McLaney *A FEB 152*
Bonds – adjusting to new tax system *PB APR 52*
Bonds – Hoare Govett starts a monitoring service *PB JUN 44*
Bonds – washing *PB APR 32*
Bonds – washing – Finance Bill provisions *PB JUN 27*
Bonds Corporate – Budget boost for *N MAY 42*
Bonds Interaction with CGT *PB OCT 45*
Bonds Plan now – or miss out later *PB OCT 45*
Bonds Premium Bonds – SI *PB OCT 32*
Bonds Zero-coupon – Redland *N MAY 42*
British Airways *PB FEB 36*
Building societies – are they equal to the coming battle? by Paul Norkett *A AUG 86*
CGT – pre-budget *PB MAR 44*
CGT indexation *PB FEB 37*
CGT planning – bed and breakfast back? *PB JUN 44*
Charities Official Investment Deposit Fund *PB OCT 46*
Citibank – Money Market Plus *PB DEC 40*
Clerical Medical Exclusive Bond *PB DEC 40*
CTT mitigation schemes attract investors *PB SEP 39*
Deposit Accounts – new strategy after 6 April *PB APR 54*
Electronics shares – still further to fall? *PB SEP 39*
Equitable Life – new policy *N NOV 41*
Equities – choosing your own level of investment risk by Eddie McLaney *A FEB 152*
Equities – new issues keep coming *PB JUN 42*
Equity & Law plans for expatriates *PB DEC 40*
Equity Capital for Industry – venture capital gets a boost *PB SEP 39*
Equity–Gilt study by de Zoete *PB MAR 48*
F & C European Income Fund *PB DEC 40*
Financial services – Schroders *PB MAR 46*
Forestry Pleasure and profit from broadleaf and conifer by Norman Weiss *A FEB 68*
Forestry Some implications of investing in US forestry by B. Gamble and B. Laventure *A NOV 77*
Forestry Tax benefits show sturdy growth in woodland glades by Gamble and Roberts *A FEB 71*
Forestry Trees are assets – problems with a growing concern by Michael Philip *A FEB 75*
Gilts – inter-dealer brokers – new *PB OCT 26*
Gilts – transfer of – SI *PB DEC 28*
Gilts: inherited *N JUL 144*
Gilts: Market structure *PB JUN 21*
Gilts Bank of England list of market makers *PB AUG 32*
Gilts CGT – stock market confusion *PB AUG 53*
Gilts changes offer CGT planning opportunites *N MAY 43*
Gilts Firms want dealerships *PB JUL 20*
Gilts Freed from CGT *PB AUG 40*
Gilts Inflation worries spur demand for index linked – reader's comment *LE JUN 60*
Gold shares – politics and dollar strength sway investors *N JUL 42*
Growth analysis *PB FEB 37*
Henderson Flexible Income Plan *PB SEP 40*
Hill Samuel Monthly Income Scheme *PB JUN 44*
Hoare Govett – "Quoted UK plc" *PB MAR 48*
Hoare Govett – Dealercall service *N NOV 41*
Hoare Govett's covenant scheme *PB FEB 37*
IAS 25 Accounting for Investments – approved *PB DEC 17*
Index-linked pension *N MAY 43*
Institute survey of business undertaken *N DEC 5*
Investment analysts – finance directors' choice *PB FEB 37*
Investment oracle – role for FCA? by Alan Kelly *A MAR 92*
Investment projects and profitability – another view by Janette Rutterford *A JUN 124*
Investment projects and profitability – reader's comment *LE AUG 60*
Investment projects and profitability – the tragic delusion by George Edwards *A FEB 131*
Investment trusts as fountainheads of venture capital by Michael Walton *A MAY 84*
Legal & General Exempt Building Society Fund *N JUL 42*
Lloyd's Life Discounted Capital Trust *N NOV 41*
M & G International Income Fund *N JUL 42*
M & G Personal Security Plan *PB DEC 40*
M & S – case for buying *N MAY 43*
Market confusion as cartel collapses – tin *PB DEC 39*
Midshires Mastercheque Account *N NOV 41*
Modern systems demand fresh look at ROI concepts by Ian McDonald *A FEB 136*
National Provident Spectrum Executive Pension *PB JUN 44*
National Savings Cash in? *R JUN 138*
National Savings Higher rates *PB MAR 48*
National Savings Interest rates *PB JAN 36*
National Savings Lower returns announced after cuts *N NOV 42*
National Savings Minimum limits *PB APR 52*
National Savings New certificates *PB AUG 53*
National Savings Payments doubled *PB SEP 40*
National Savings Rates *N MAY 43*
New issues – are investors waiting for privatisation? *N NOV 42*
New issues – popularity begins to fade *PB AUG 52*
Non-resident – Budget *N APR 23*
Non-residents operating in the UK *PB FEB 21*
Norwich Building Society Executive Mortgage *PB DEC 40*
Office developments *PB APR 54*
Offshore – CGT *R JUL 143*
Offshore money market funds – Citibank *PB JAN 34*
Oil – OPEC agreement shaky *PB MAR 46*
Permanent health insurance *PB JAN 34*
Peterborough Building Society Professional Persons' Mortgage *N JUN 44*
Phillips & Drew Trust – licensed deposit takers *N NOV 41*
Privatisation – why Government must think again by Robin Dunham *C JUN 18*
Property – cutting out the educated guesswork by Tony Glover *A FEB 138*
Property sector's unclear boundary by Don Hughes *A JUN 125*
Provident Life's Executive Pensionplus *N JUL 42*
Prudential Unit Trusts *N NOV 41*
Quilter Goodison – Debenham's money centre *N NOV 41*
Redland leads zero-coupon way *N MAY 42*
Regional companies *PB JAN 36*
Robert Fleming Classic High Interest Bank Account *PB JUN 43*
Robert Fleming extends market-making *PB APR 52*
Save & Prosper Personal Protection Account *N JUL 42*
Schroder mortgage *N MAY 43*
Scottish Mutual Investments Personal Pension Plan *PB DEC 40*
Scottish Mutual personal investment bond *N MAY 43*
Scottish Provident Pensions *PB OCT 46*
Securities – Stubbs Base Date Prices list *N NOV 41*
Securities – the US leads, will we follow? by Brian O'Kane *A MAY 88*
Shareholder's perks – list *PB APR 54*
Shareholders – perks *PB FEB 36*
Shareholders perks – US companies *N MAY 43*
Shareholders' concessions *PB JAN 36*
Simple concept of BES trips over restrictions by Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows *A APR 96*
Some tax-efficient ways of giving *PB DEC 39*
South Africa – recovery possible? *PB OCT 46*
Stock market – investment without tears? Performance Analysis Services *PB FEB 33*
Stockholm Stock Exchange recognised *PB SEP 18*
Stockmarket – B&B returns – Finance Act *PB SEP 19*
Sun Life CTT plan *N MAY 43*
TSB share sales campaign *PB OCT 45*
Unit Trusts – DTI authorises managed funds *PB DEC 40*
Unit trusts – playing the market without tears by Peter Hargreaves *A MAY 82*
Unit Trusts – Sun Life, 11 funds *N JUL 42*
US real estate – steering clear of the tax traps by Peter Lewis *A JUN 119*
Venture capital – the French connection by Michael Lawson *C JUL 16*

Investor Protection:
See also City Regulation
Finger in the dam? by Paul Barnes *C MAR 19*
Institutes' joint submission *PB MAY 23*
Institutes' survey of practising members *N MAY 4*
White Paper published *N MAR 7*

Iran: Practice Rights *N NOV 9*
Ireland See Eire
Irish Aid helps Lesotho establish its own Institute by David Rowe *A DEC 66*

Irish Institute:
Banks and auditors – joint Institutes response *PB DEC 17*
Changes in the City by Anthony Hilton *N NOV 5*
Joint council conference *N JUL 5*
Small firm audit – chartereds differ on abolition approach *N OCT 9*

Irvine, Julia:
Challenging China's Chinese walls *C DEC 14*
Counting the jewels in Cartiers crown *N NOV 12*
Strategy and the Scotsman *N JUN 9*

Is computer fraud making fools of us all? by Brian Earle *C JUN 16*
Is it takover time for the Takover Panel? by Graham Pimlott *C JUN 12*
Is the UK ready for the next phase in broadcasting? by Alan Hill *A DEC 86*
Isle of Man: Manx tale *N DEC 50*
Israel: Conference – Institute of Certified Public Acountants 1986 *N OCT 7*

Italy:
Foreign exchange controls *PB JAN 28*
Foreign investment *PB JUN 32*
Registration tax *PB SEP 24*
Small family businesses *PB JAN 28*

J.F.:
Accounting Theme Park *A SEP 78*
Clear case of out-of-season mopes *A MAR 68*
Cross lines on the sentient telephone *A JAN 127*
Feeling at home on holiday *A JUL 76*
If only Heather was president *A DEC 121*
Lone thoughts from my stairwell *A FEB 102*
Matters of life and death *A JUN 92*
Star Wars comes to bank audits *A APR 64*
Struck with a blunt instrument *A MAY 60*
The Roots are still there *A NOV 102*
Up up ... and away *A OCT 88*
Watching your step at conferences *A AUG 91*

Jackson, Arthur Haydock: Personal view *N MAY 48*
Jackson, Michael: When earnings election may not add up *A MAR 98*
Jackson, Shirley: Liquidating asset *N OCT 42*
Jaffa, George: Estate agency – in the throes of change *C JUL 17*

Janner, Greville:
Equal pay – what after Hayward v Cammell Laird? *A AUG 94*
New sex and race codes fight against job discrimination *A SEP 73*
Take care with letters to staff *A NOV 98*

Japan:
Banking *PB APR 35*
Congress – 13th. World. of Accountants. Tokyo 1987 *N OCT 7*
Japan – neither a borrower...? by Gail Counsell *C NOV 15*
Japanese economy – where now? by William Perraudin *N MAY 37*
Rising sun set to fall? *N NOV 37*

Japan continued
Tax changes *PB AUG 48*
Trust banking *PB AUG 48*
Withholding tax *PB MAR 36*

Jarvis, Robin: Most corporate loan decisions ignore CCA *A APR 81*

Jenkins, Brian:
Conference opening speech *N AUG 11*
Institute Policy Advisory Group – considers incorporation change *N AUG 3*
Institute Technical Directorate – Business Support Group *N AUG 3*
Presidential profile – leading change from the front by Geoffrey Holmes *A JUL 66*
Professions must compete *N APR 12*

Jerrom, Michael: Operational – financial leasing *A MAY 111*
JMB – a costly lesson still to be learnt by Dr. Paul Barnes *C SEP 28*
Job-splitting scheme: Grants *PB MAY 24*

Johnson Matthey:
JMB – costly lesson still to be learnt by Dr. Paul Barnes *C SEP 28*
Profits dwarfed by extraordinary losses *RA SEP 36*
Qualified audit report *RA OCT 47*
Writs fly in banking collapse *N SEP 9*

Johnstone, Tom *N MAY 46*
Joint Council Conference: Raising the issues for this century and beyond *N JUL 5*
Joint Disciplinary Scheme: Referrals drop *N SEP 6*
Jones, Rowan: Case for budget audits *A JAN 100*
Jowett, Peter: New Year Honour *N FEB 32*
Judgement Debts: SI – correction *PB SEP 15*
Judgement Debts: SI *PB JUN 25*
Just take an option from 7th Directive by Patricia Barker *A JUL 135*
Kay, Trevor: West Yorkshire District Society – president *N AUG 55*
Kaznowski, Peter: Lets his Commodore do the thinking by Adele Ward *A FEB 64*
Kedslie, Moyra: Must smaller firms continue to lose out? *A MAR 163*
Keeling, Peter: Trial run on the paper *S OCT 143*

Keenan, Denis:
Anton Piller order *PB APR 30*
Assignment of the right to sue not champerty *PB MAY 26*
Can you determine the profit which is distributable? *S AUG 96*
Caveat borrower *PB MAY 24*
Charges – court disturbs normal commercial practice *PB AUG 39*
Commission to two estate agents *PB MAY 25*
Continuity of employment on partnership dissolution *PB FEB 20*
Corporate veil not a shield for wrongdoing *PB APR 30*
Counting employees and dismissal *PB APR 32*
Credit cards – brush up on the law *A MAR 96*
Defamation and the consumer – defence of public interest *PB JUL 25*
Distributable profits – the auditor's statement *PB NOV 31*
English company with registered office in Scotland *PB FEB 19*
Forged cheques – customers' duty to bank *PB SEP 16*
Group companies – the legal environment *S NOV 120*
Guide to basic law on reconstructions and amalgamations *S APR 110*
Insolvency Act – main provisions *PB DEC 24*
Insurance claim notification – do what the policy says *PB SEP 16*
Landlord's dilemma *PB MAR 27*
Law on statutory dissolution of partnerships *S JUN 114*
Leases – liability of original tenant *PB FEB 19*
Liability of a firm for the Acts of the partners *S DEC 100*
Pay deductions and the Truck Acts *PB OCT 30*
Professional negligence – limitation of actions *PB MAR 26*
Reduction of capital – protection of creditors *PB DEC 28*
Redundancy – employer's duty to provide alternative employment *PB JAN 23*
Redundancy – rebate refused for payment below entitlement *PB MAR 28*
Redundancy – refusal of alternative employment *PB JUL 26*
Resale following grant of specific performance *PB JUN 26*
Restraint of trade *PB APR 30*
Retention of Title – Clough Mill appeal allowed *PB JAN 22*
Schemes of arrangement – disclosure of directors' share dealings *PB JAN 22*
Sex discrimination and the self-employed *PB MAR 28*
Sexual harrassment *PB JUN 25*
Title retention up to date *A FEB 94*
Transfer of undertakings – update *PB JUN 25*
Unfair dismissal – effective date of termination *PB JUL 26*
Unfair dismissal – wages in lieu of notice *PB OCT 30*
Unfair prejudiced minority – no need for clean hands *PB OCT 32*
What's in a name? Quite a lot if you want to trade *S SEP 135*

Keep your options open against currency risks by Justin Aylward *A JUN 129*

Keith Report volume 4 *PB APR 33*
VAT collection – White Paper *PB JAN 25*
VAT proposals – Finance Act 1985 provisions *PB SEP 20*
VAT proposals – Finance Act 1985 provisions (cont) *PB OCT 36*

Kelly, Alan: Investment oracle – role for FCA? *A MAR 92*
Kenya: Banking Amendment Bill *PB SEP 24*
Ker, Niel: Microfilm versus optical disks – war to the finish? *A NOV 112*
Key to supermarket success by Paul Norkett *A MAR 74*
Khanna, Sudhindar: Banks lose out on conventional p & l analysis *A APR 65*
Kidson, Tim: Are you buying competitively? *A JAN 54*

Kingsmill, Gordon:
Clerk of Worshipful Company of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales *N DEC 49*
Policy Advisory Group – working party *N AUG 3*

Kirkpatrick, John: IASC chairman *N MAY 4*
Knight, Sir Arthur: Non executive benefits – Conference seminar – report *N AUG 16*

Kobrin, David:
Dangers of a self-made will *PB JUL 24*
Negligent bank not liable on public policy grounds *PB MAR 26*
Repayment of secured debt before liquidation valid *PB NOV 30*
Sex discrimination – who minds the children? *PB MAY 25*

Korea: Foreign companies *PB MAR 36*
Kuwait: Practice Rights *N NOV 9*
Kvaerner Engineering: Hard lessons in a sofware quest by Robert Fisher *A JUN 104*
Labour Costs: Unit labour costs – problem for '86 by Beatrice Parrish *PB OCT 44*
Labour Force: What price equality? *A DEC 47*

Labour:
Tackle low pay and restore SERPS by Dr. Oonagh McDonald MP *C AUG 24*
Taxation strategies *N SEP 9*

Land:
Property Law. Second Report on Land Registration. Inspection of the Register. CMND 148 *PB OCT 27*
Taxation – CGT on land compulsorily purchased *R JUN 138*
Taxation – interest relief *PB MAR 33*

Landlords: Landlord's dilemma by Denis Keenan *PB MAR 27*
Langley, Ivor: Leics & Northants district society president *N JUL 52*
Langton, Teddy *N APR 45*
Lapsley, Dr. Irvine: Stirling University – chair *N SEP 49*
Large Exposures Undertaken by Institutions Authorised Under Banking Act 1979 – Institute response *PB NOV 24*
Latent Damage: Limitation of actions *PB FEB 17*

Lateral Thinking:
Generate new ideas by Edward de Bono *A NOV 66*
Impressions of a de Bono seminar by Brian O'Kane *A NOV 69*

Latin America: Foreign investors *PB FEB 24*
Laventure, Brian: Some implications of investing in US forestry *A NOV 77*

Law:
See also Westminster Update
Abatement – definition *O MAY 132*
Administration of Justice Act 1985 – Royal Assent *PB DEC 22*
Anton Piller order by Denis Keenan *PB APR 30*
Assignment of the right to sue not champerty by Denis Keenan *PB MAY 26*
Bank negligent for misleading explanation by Stephanie Cooper *PB DEC 28*
Banking – registered charge certificates by Paul Niekierk *PB OCT 32*
Banking – SI *PB MAY 24*
Banking – SI *PB SEP 15*
Bare trustee – definition *PB MAR 118*
Bookmaker's liquidation – punter's money recoverable *PB FEB 19*
Building works – regulations – SIs *PB NOV 30*
Capital, reduction of – protection of creditors by Denis Keenan *PB DEC 28*
Caveat borrower by Denis Keenan *PB MAY 24*
Caveat Emptor – definition *O MAY 132*
Champerty *PB MAY 26*
Charges – court disturbs normal commercial practice by Denis Keenan *PB AUG 39*
Charges paid by cards *PB MAR 25*
Charities Act – Royal Assent *PB JUL 24*
Charities Act 1985 – greater efficiency for small charities by Denis Keenan *PB DEC 25*
Commission to two estate agents by Denis Keenan *PB MAY 25*
Companies (Accounts) Regulations – SI *PB JAN 21*
Companies (Accounts) Regulations – SI *CO MAR 25*
Companies – SI *PB JAN 22*
Companies – SI *PB JUL 23*
Companies Acts See Companies Acts
Companies Accounts filing defaults *PB AUG 36*
Companies Can you determine the profit which is distributable? by Denis Keenan *S AUG 96*
Companies Demergers – some company law and tax considerations by Michael Sherry *A JUN 117*
Companies Disclosure of interest in shares – SI *PB AUG 39*
Companies Disqualifications – SI *PB AUG 39*
Companies Draft Companies (Share Premium Account) Regulations 1984 *PB FEB 18*
Companies EEC Directives – drafts issued *PB AUG 33*
Companies Extraordinary General meetings *R MAR 70*
Companies Forms for Registrar – SI *PB AUG 39*
Companies Group companies – the legal environment by Denis Keenan *S NOV 120*
Companies Guide to basic law on reconstructions and amalgamations by Denis Keenan *S APR 110*
Companies How to get used to the new CA 1985 by Emile Woolf *A JUL 121*
Companies Registered charges *PB NOV 30*
Companies SI amendments – Tables A–F *PB OCT 30*
Companies SIs *PB SEP 15*
Companies What's in a name? Quite a lot if you want to trade by Denis Keenan *S SEP 135*
Company articles 'ready-made' may not fit by Ronald Severn *A MAR 123*
Consumer credit – SI *PB JUL 23*
Consumer credit – SI *PB SEP 15*
Consumer protection – public interest defence by Denis Keenan *PB JUL 25*
Continuity of employment on partnership dissolution *PB FEB 20*
Contract – position of promoter making contract before company incorporated *O JUL 138*
Copyright (Computer Software) Amendment Act – Royal assent *PB SEP 14*
Corporate veil not a shield for wrong doing by Denis Keenan *PB APR 30*
County Court summonses – SI (rules) *PB OCT 30*
Court overrides 'subject to contract' by Stephanie Cooper *PB DEC 30*
Covenants – no taxation without legislation! by Tony Foreman *C NOV 16*
Credit cards – brush up on the law by Denis Keenan *A MAR 96*
Credit licence applications *PB FEB 18*
Creditors, protection of – reduction of capital by Denis Keenan *PB DEC 28*
Dangerous substances – packaging rules *PB MAY 24*
Data protection – how the Act will affect you by Afshin Taraz *A JUL 122*
Data Protection – registrar gives guidelines *N JUN 10*
Data Protection – registration date set *PB SEP 15*
Data Protection – registry headquarters *PB MAY 24*
Data Protection – SI *PB OCT 32*
Data Protection Act – SI *PB NOV 30*
Data Protection Act edited by Eddy Peers *PB DEC 22*
Debts – repayment of secured debt before liquidation valid by David Kobrin *PB NOV 30*
Defamation and the consumer – defence of public interest by Denis Keenan *PB JUL 25*
Directors' responsibilities – CCAB guidance *PB APR 28*
Directors – how to remain a director in face of opposition by Nicholas Bourne *S DEC 123*
Directors' responsibilities – corporate veil not a shield by Denis Keenan *PB APR 30*
Directors' disclosures – SI *PB MAR 25*
Directors' share dealings *PB JAN 22*
Disabled persons – access – SI *PB NOV 30*
Don't litigate or arbitrate – adjudicate by Ron[illegible] Hellard *C JUL 18*
Donatio mortis causa – definition *O JUL 138*
EEC Group accounts – just take an option from 7th Directive by Patricia Barker *A JUL 135*
Employment See also Employment
Employment: Pay parity success *PB JUL 26*
Employment Car allowances, can they be withdrawn? *PB AUG 34*
Employment Club steward's wife not employee by Stephanie Cooper *PB APR 30*
Employment Codes of Practice *PB JUL 25*
Employment Continuity of employment on partnership dissolution by Denis Keenan *PB FEB 20*
Employment Employee involvement – firms slow to comply with disclosure laws *RA DEC 43*
Employment Employee involvement – survey *PB AUG 34*
Employment Employees counted for dismissal by Denis Keenan *PB APR 32*
Employment Employers fail to produce employee reports *N OCT 10*
Employment Employers' duty of care to third parties *PB NOV 27*
Employment Employment Appeal Tribunal – listing direction *PB NOV 27*
Employment Job Release Act – SI *PB NOV 30*
Employment Paternity leave and part–timers rights – government resists *PB NOV 27*
Employment Protection – variation of limits and awards – SI *PB MAR 26*
Employment Redundancy – refusal of alternative employment by Denis Keenan *PB JUL 26*
Employment Redundancy on liquidation *PB NOV 27*
Employment SIs *PB APR 28*

Law: (continued)
Employment Take care with letters to staff by Greville Janner *A NOV 98*
Employment Transfer of undertakings *PB NOV 27*
Employment Unfair dismissal *PB JUN 22*
Employment Unfair dismissal *PB AUG 34*
Employment Unfair dismissal – dismissal and the P 45 *PB SEP 14*
Employment Unfair dismissal – employee absent after holiday *PB SEP 14*
Employment Unfair dismissal – refusal to operate new working hours *PB SEP 15*
Employment Unfair dismissal – wages in lieu of notice by Denis Keenan *PB OCT 30*
Employment Unfair dismissal – effective date of termination by Denis Keenan *PB JUL 26*
Employment Unfair dismissal – qualifying period *PB JUL 26*
English company with registered office in Scotland *PB FEB 19*
Equal Opportunities Report – interview techniques *PB AUG 36*
Equal pay – what after Hayward v Cammell Laird? by Greville Jannner *A AUG 94*
Equal Pay Act – pay parity success *PB JUL 26*
Estate agency – in the throes of change by George Jaffa *C JUL 17*
Exclusion clause ineffective by Stephanie Cooper *PB MAR 27*
Foreign owned shares by Paul Niekirk *PB SEP 16*
Fuel benefit – additional *PB MAR 25*
Further Education Act – Royal Assent *PB SEP 14*
Gaming (Bingo) Act 1985 – Royal Assent *PB DEC 22*
Guide to basic law on reconstructions and amalgamations by Denis Keenan *S APR 110*
Health and safety – SI *PB MAR 26*
Holiday stamps – insolvency claims procedure changes *PB FEB 17*
House purchase – SI *PB JAN 22*
Housing benefits – SI *PB FEB 18*
Income earned – accountants and Revenue may differ by Michael Sherry *A OCT 118*
Industrial Development Act receives Royal Assent *PB AUG 34*
Insolvency See Insolvency
Insolvency – EPA payments – SI *PB MAY 24*
Insolvency – EPA payments increased *PB MAY 24*
Insurance (Fees) Act – Royal Assent *PB SEP 14*
Insurance claim notification – do what the policy says by Denis Keenan *PB SEP 16*
Insurance Companies – SI *PB APR 28*
Insurance Companies – SI *PB NOV 30*
Insurance Companies – winding up – SI *PB APR 28*
Insurance Ombudsman *PB JUN 25*
Job release scheme allowances *PB JUN 25*
Job splitting scheme *PB MAY 24*
Judgement debts – SI *PB JUN 25*
Judgement debts – SI – correction *PB SEP 15*
Land Registration and Law of Property Bill *PB APR 26*
Land Registration and Law of Property Bill – withdrawn *PB JUN 22*
Landlord and tenant – business tenancies – SI *PB APR 28*
Landlord's dilemma – problem solved *PB AUG 33*
Landlord's dilemma by Denis Keenan *PB MAR 27*
Law on statutory dissolution of partnerships by Denis Keenan *S JUN 114*
Lawyers – rules tightened *PB FEB 17*
Leases Liability of original tenant *PB FEB 19*
Legal advice and assistance – SI *PB FEB 18*
Legal aid for court proceedings – SI *PB FEB 18*
Liability of a firm for the Acts of the partners by Denis Keenan *S DEC 100*
Licence to occupy creates a tenancy by Stephanie Cooper *PB JUL 24*
Local Government (Access to Information) Act – Royal Assent *PB SEP 14*
Mortgages, second – bank negligent for misleading explanation by Stephanie Cooper *PB DEC 28*
National Insurance – NIC – think again before you try to beat the new rules by Neil Booth *A DEC 126*
National Insurance – SI *PB NOV 27*
National Insurance benefits – SI *PB FEB 18*
Negligence – the legal attitude by David Gwilliam *A SEP 80*
Negligent bank not liable on public policy grounds by David Kobrin *PB MAR 26*
New sex and race codes fight against job discrimination by Greville Janner *A SEP 73*
No second helpings! by Paul Niekirk *PB JUL 24*
Oil and Pipelines Act 1985 – Royal Assent *PB DEC 22*
Partnerships – liability of a firm for the Acts of the partners by Denis Keenan *S DEC 100*
Pensions – SI *PB NOV 27*
Pensions – transfer values – actuaries concerned *PB APR 26*
Place of business by Paul Niekirk *PB APR 28*
Power of Attorney – enduring *R DEC 62*
Power of Attorney – enduring – Act receives Royal Assent *PB AUG 34*
Power of Attorney – looking after Grandpa – without the help of Nelson by Stephen Edell *C APR 16*
Power of Attorney – obtaining *R APR 134*
Premium Bonds – SI *PB OCT 32*
Probate – solicitors' monopoly to be examined *PB SEP 14*
Professional negligence Limitation of actions by Denis Keenan *PB MAR 26*
Profits – distributable profits – the auditor's statement by Denis Keenan *PB NOV 31*
Property – court overrides 'subject to contract' by Stephanie Cooper *PB DEC 30*
Property Law, Second Report on Land Registration, Inspection of the Register, CMND 148 *PB OCT 27*
Public interest defence by Denis Keenan *PB JUL 25*
Race Discrimination New sex and race codes fight against job discrimination by Greville Janner *A SEP 73*
Rating reliefs – SI *PB MAY 24*
Receiver not personally liable for salaries by Stephanie Cooper *PB AUG 39*
Reconstructions – getting down to essentials by John Anderson *S MAY 93*
Redundancy – employer's duty to provide alternative employment *PB JAN 23*
Redundancy – no redundancy pay on early retirement by Stephanie Cooper *PB MAY 25*
Redundancy – rebate refused for payment below entitlement by Denis Keenan *PB MAR 28*
Redundancy – refusal of alternative employment by Denis Keenan *PB JUL 26*
Registered charge certificate – almost (but not quite) conclusive *PB FEB 18*
Rent Acts – licence to occupy creates a tenancy by Stephanie Cooper *PB JUL 24*
Resale following grant of specific performance by Denis Keenan *PB JUN 26*
Restraint of trade by Denis Keenan *PB APR 30*
Retention of Title – Clough Mill appeal allowed *PB JAN 22*
SB Board and lodging payments reorganised *PB MAY 23*
Schemes of arrangement *PB JAN 22*
Secured creditor *PB JAN 22*
Sex Discrimination and pregnancy *PB AUG 34*
Sex Discrimination and the self-employed by Denis Keenan *PB MAR 28*
Sex Discrimination Equal opportunities – SI *PB MAY 24*
Sex Discrimination Interview techniques *PB AUG 36*
Sex Discrimination New sex and race codes fight against job discrimination by Greville Janner *A SEP 73*
Sex Discrimination Who minds the children? by David Kobrin *PB MAY 25*
Sexual harrassment by Denis Keenan *PB JUN 25*
Share transfer – referential bids invalid by Denis Keenan *PB NOV 31*
Shareholders – minority, derivative actions, no second helpings by Paul Niekirk *PB JUL 24*
Sick pay – SI *PB NOV 30*
Social Security – redundancy and unemployment benefit *PB SEP 15*
Solicitors – an unnecessary barrier? by Michael Sherry *C NOV 16*
Solicitors – misconduct *PB AUG 34*
Statutory Sick Pay loopholes closed *PB MAY 23*
Statutory Sick Pay – amended *PB JUL 25*
Statutory Sick Pay – changes proposed *PB FEB 17*
Supply of services – SI *PB MAR 26*
Taxation – beware, legal waters run deep by Dr. Paul McCormick *C AUG 25*
Taxation appeals – gleaning lessons from a decade of tax appeal cases by Basil Sabine *A JUL 133*
Title Retention Title retention up to date by Denis Keenan *A FEB 94*
Trade unions – SI *PB JAN 22*
Transfer of undertakings – update by Denis Keenan *PB JUN 25*
Trustees – self dealing rule applies by Stephanie Cooper *PB OCT 32*
Trustees – SI *PB MAY 24*
Understanding ARP and ARD by Ronald Severn *A JAN 128*
Unfair prejudiced minority – no need for clean hands by Denis Keenan *PB OCT 32*
Wages – Pay deductions and the Truck Acts by Denis Keenan *PB OCT 30*
Wills – dangers of self made by David Kobrin – reader's comment *A DEC 145*
Wills – dangers of self-made by David Kobrin *PB JUL 24*
Wills – estate to second wife *R MAY 62*

Lawrence, Tim *N APR 45*
Lawrey, Richard: Deferred pay as a management incentive *A SEP 64*
Lawson, Michael: Venture capital – the French connection *C JUL 16*
Lawson, Nigel: Can 'reformer' Lawson give us what we need? by Cedric Sandford *A MAR 89*
Lawson, Roger: London district society president *N JUL 52*
Leasehold: Sale of leasehold flats *R JAN 114*
Leases: Liability of original tenant by Denis Keenan *PB FEB 19*

Leasing:
Operational – financial leasing by Michael Jerrom *A MAY 111*
Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
When does it make sense not to buy a firm's top cars? by Ian Morton *A JUL 71*
Why accounting for leases is inconsistent by James Carr *A JUL 119*

Legacies: Renouncing *R JUN 137*
Legal advice and assistance: SI *PB FEB 18*
Legal aid for court proceedings: SI *PB FEB 18*
Legal liability – will UK catch the litigation habit? by Michael Maingot *A FEB 119*
Legal Tender: Good money chasing bad by Peter Lewis *A MAY 110*

Leisure:
Become a man of the turf – or the green baize by Emile Woolf *A JAN 64*
Financial success – elusive goal for the hotel trade by Paul Norkett *A JAN 69*
Soccer clubs need new line-up to score financially by Ivor Benveniste *A JAN 77*
Timely end to a holiday daydream? by Gail Counsell *C FEB 13*
Who'd be a tour operator? by Jim Turner *A JAN 74*

Lesotho: Irish Aid helps Lesotho establish its own Institute by David Rowe *A DEC 66*
Let your computer do the talking by Peter Wood *A JUL 146*

Lewis, Peter:
Good money chasing bad *A MAY 110*
US real estate – steering clear of the tax traps *A JUN 119*

Lewis, Stephen: Public spending – arithmetic under strain *PB MAR 40*
Liability of a firm for the Acts of the partners by Denis Keenan *S DEC 100*
Licence to occupy creates a tenancy by Stephanie Cooper *PB JUL 24*
Lickiss, Mike *N APR 44*
Liechtenstein: Company law change *PB FEB 24*
Life company accounts distorting true picture by Chris Smart *A MAR 141*
Lifeboats: VAT – SI *PB FEB 22*
Lindsay, David: Industrial members – communicate needs says new Chairman *N JUN 8*
Liquidation See Insolvency
Litigation: Don't litigate or arbitrate – adjudicate by Ron Baden Hellard *C JUL 18*
Litton, Roger: In-depth cover as taxmen get rough *A MAY 78*

Lloyd's:
Calls for regulation as Davison resigns *N DEC 4*
Code of practice for underwriters – draft *PB SEP 12*
Lloyd's Names and the tax pitfalls by Paul Garwood *A JUN 70*
Lloyd's pay up members' tax bill *N NOV 8*
Minet makes further PCW provision RA AUG 50
Names – revised undertaking *PB MAY 22*
Premiums Trust Fund Deed – changes mooted *PB FEB 16*
Taxing times for all concerned by Stephen Andrew *C MAR 20*
To vet syndicate auditors *N JAN 9*
Underwriters' accounts to be settled *PB DEC 31*

Lloyd, Stephen: Ethiopian travels *N JAN 32*
Loan Guarantee Scheme: After-care lifeline *N FEB 8*

Loans:
Cheap and bridging – taxation of *PB JUN 28*
Most corporate loan decisions ignore CCA by Berry, Citron, Järvis and Ross *A APR 81*

Local Authorities:
See also Metropolitan Authorities
Accounts – draft regulations proposed *PB NOV 22*
Case for budget audits by Rowan Jones and Maurice Pendlebury *A JAN 100*
Contracts *PB JUN 22*
District auditors yet to act in rates dilemma *N MAY 6*
Local Government (Access to Information) Act – Royal Assent *PB SEP 14*
Local Government (Access to Information) Bill *PB APR 26*
Ratepayer delays Dudley audit *N SEP 7*

Local Government See Local Authorities
Lomax, David: ECU – surprisingly valuable currency unit *PB FEB 28*
London Business School: Prospects for UK industry? *N APR 38*
London Society of Chartered Accountants: Practising Certificates debate *N JUN 3*
Lone thoughts from my stairwell by J.F. *A FEB 102*
Looking after Grandpa – without the help of Nelson by Stephen Edell *C APR 16*
Loving Cups: Worshipful Company of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales *N DEC 49*
Lowe, Tony: NCB accounts – a mine of mis-information *C JAN 10*
LSCA: Accounting and Audit Requirements for Small Firms – LCSA submission *N SEP 9*
Lucas Industries: Pensions contributions holiday *N OCT 5*
Lumby, Stephen: APV or NPV – a matter of complexity *S FEB 124*
Luxembourg: Practice Rights *N APR 10*
Maguire, Victor *N APR 44*
Maingot, Michael: Legal liability – will UK catch the litigation habit? *A FEB 119*
Make light work of integrated accounting by Malcolm Cole *A JUN 135*
Make way for the computer in the boardroom by Bill Harper *A DEC 82*
Make your points in text and line by Malcolm Cole *A SEP 108*
Make-or-break strategies in portfolio planning by Keron Bhattacharya *A MAR 81*
Malaysia: Accountancy bodies *N JAN 8*
Man of the turf – or the green baize by Emile Woolf *A JAN 64*

Management Accounting:
See also Management

Management Accounting: (continued)
Economics of approach to transfer price by Ian Charles *S JUN 110*
Foreign exchange – an old game with new players by Ian Martin *A JUL 116*
Probability – why go on ignoring it? by Bill Harper *A OCT 133*
State of the art in UK industry – new findings by J. Sizer and N. Coulthurst *A APR 131*
Variance analysis – pitfalls of present costing techniques by Neil Dorward *A NOV 204*

Management Audits: Growth of VFM – what role for the profession? by Peter Boys *A JAN 132*
Management Buyouts see Buyouts
Management Consultancy: View from the other side *N JAN 8*

Management Finance:
Investment projects and profitability – another view by Janette Rutterford *A JUN 124*
Investment projects and profitability – the tragic delusion by George Edwards *A FEB 131*
Keep your options open against currency risks by Justin Aylward *A JUN 129*
Modern systems demand fresh look at ROI concepts by Ian McDonald *A FEB 136*
Property sector's unclear boundary by Don Hughes *A JUN 125*

Management:
See also Management Accounting
Accountancy that helps to meet and beat competition by Frank Pyne *A AUG 104*
Accountants must learn to be managers too by David Asch *A NOV 117*
Accounting for share ownership by Bob Wearing *A MAR 169*
Act now and be ready to meet PAYE auditors by Jeremy Tarrant and Roy Chandler *A SEP 102*
Answers – on time and relevant by Edwin Whiting *A OCT 101*
Apply a little psychology when measuring risk by Alan and Ming Singer *A OCT 113*
Attract and retain key employees by Ron Barton *A OCT 144*
Company finance departments take on a new look by Patrick Bailey *A APR 70*
Computers deserve a tilt at those pricing decisions by John Butcher *A MAY 107*
Conference business... *A AUG 65*
Consultant's view – observations on his work with Geoffrey Holmes by Martin Brooks *A JUL 109*
Crisis management – getting out of a tight corner by Keron Bhattacharya *A NOV 96*
Day's most important meeting – with yourself by Roy Brighton *A MAR 159*
Debt recovery simplified with computer systems by Celeste Beckman *A JUL 118*
Deferred pay as a management incentive by Richard Lawrey and Jeremy Goford *A SEP 64*
Department stores show new vitality by Paul Norkett *A NOV 88*
Do you really understand how business works? by Brian Warnes *A APR 76*
Executive demand dropped *N APR 11*
Fast-growing companies can slip and fall by Brian Warnes *A NOV 80*
Getting to grips with IT by Mike Walsh *C JUN 17*
Great expectations – Geoffrey Holmes's expectations of the course *A JUN 64*
Group accounting – a helping hand to better management by Robert Pedley *A JUN 122*
Harness high-tech to tell 'em more by John Cassels *A JUN 141*
How can you measure a gleam in the eye? by Gordon Edge *A APR 124*
How to be more effective at your work by Martin Brooks *A JUN 62*
How to evaluate packaged software by Gary Simon *A MAR 84*
How to make your employee feel part of the company by Christopher Adams *A SEP 66*
How to negotiate a higher price for that coming sale by John Butcher *A JUL 114*
Identify the plan which will succeed in the marketplace by Bob Williams *A NOV 84*
Investing in US – UK businessmen must get smarter by Angus McDowell *A JUN 139*
Key to supermarket success by Paul Norkett *A MAR 74*
Make-or-break strategies in portfolio planning by Keron Bhattacharya *A MAR 81*
Management skills – you'll need these to act as director by Bob Williams *A AUG 83*
Market share as business strategy – when and how by Edwin Whiting *A JUL 151*
Old accounting theory slows database advance by Bill Harper *A MAR 152*
Overtime – a case of counting heads but not the cost? by E. Whiting – reader's comment *LE JUL 61*
Overtime – a case of counting heads but not the cost? by E. Whiting – reader's comment *LE OCT 60*
Overtime – a case of counting heads but not the cost? by Edwin Whiting *A JUN 132*
Pay policy – no company should be without one by Rabih Moujaes *A MAR 148*
Pivotal role of financial engineers in project success by Robert Coleman *A APR 92*
Pod – a room with a wide view by Malcolm Cole *A AUG 82*
Pricing in unusual markets by John Butcher *A MAR 154*
Pricing technique – is there a price for everything? by John Butcher *A OCT 103*
Reports to management – Draft Auditing Guideline (text) *O JUL 137*
Reports to Management – exposure draft *PB JUL 19*
Seven S's for business success? by Tony Grundy *A NOV 202*
Skilled leaders, not autocrats, make things happen by Terry Waggott *A SEP 122*
Strategies for businesses with low market share by Keron Bhattacharya *A JUL 106*
Success is at the margin by Brian O'Kane *B OCT 174*
Tell employees about pensions and other benefits by Peter Harlow *A SEP 69*
Trade-off's part in a strategy for success by Keron Bhattacharya *A SEP 141*
Using databases for accounting creatively by Bill Harper *A MAY 104*
Using outsiders to develop products and processes by Gordon Edge *A JUN 127*
When accountants must take a role in marketing tasks by John Booth *A AUG 80*
When does it make sense not to buy a firm's top cars? by Ian Morton *A JUL 71*
When you're in at the start up of a new business by Ronald Severn *A AUG 92*
Why minutes must be made to count by Ronald Severn – reader's comment *LE MAR 65*
Why minutes must be made to count by Ronald Severn – reader's comment *LE MAY 55*
Work effectiveness course – assessing the on-job benefits by Geoffrey Holmes *A JUL 108*
You're an ACA – but are you qualified to manage? by Peter Needham *A JUL 110*

Managing foreign exchange exposure by Paul Gillett *A MAY 67*
Manpower Services Commission: Disabled persons – sheltered placement scheme *PB OCT 30*
Manterfield, Kenneth: South Essex District Society – president *N AUG 55*
Manufacturing: Automated assembly line – ICL *N JUL 63*
Market and Opinion Research International See MORI
Market share as business strategy – when and how by Edwin Whiting *A JUL 151*
Marketing See also Publicity
Marketing of Investments Board Organising Committee See MIBOC
Marketing of Investments Board: Financial Services Legislation *PB JUN 21*

Marketing:
Conference business... *A AUG 65*
Department stores show new vitality by Paul Norkett *A NOV 88*
Identify the plan which will succeed in the marketplace by Bob Williams *A NOV 84*
Investing in US – UK businessmen must get smarter by Angus McDowell *A JUN 139*
Management skills – you'll need these to act as director by Bob Williams *A AUG 83*
When accountants must take a role in marketing tasks by John Booth *A AUG 80*
Why we need advertising by John Fenton *A NOV 132*

Marks & Spencers: the case for buying shares *N MAY 43*
Marks, Fred: Nottingham district society president *N JUL 52*
Martin, David: Fast deliveries – a call answered *A SEP 99*
Martin, Ian: Foreign exchange – an old game with new players *A JUL 116*
Maslen, Ken: Non executive benefits – Conference seminar – report *N AUG 16*

Mason, Julian:
Audit – phoenix from the ashes? *C SEP 29*
Audit qualifications – an SSAP barometer *C APR 14*

Materiality – does it need to be a guessing game? by Roy Chandler *A FEB 84*
Mathematics: Set theory, ten green bottles, and the accountant by Bill Harper *A JUL 111*
Mathews, Reg: Social Accounting – a future need *A DEC 139*

Mattar, Tony:
Double trouble *N OCT 39*
Years of living dangerously *N SEP 48*

Matters of life and death by J.F. *A JUN 92*
McCagney, John: Registering an (international) presence *C APR 19*
McCormick, Dr. Paul: Beware, legal waters run deep *C AUG 25*
McDonald Wood, Ian: Venture capital – guideline for the smaller firm *A JUL 89*
McDonald, Dr. Oonagh: Labour – tackle low pay and restore SERPS *C AUG 24*
McDonald, Ian: Modern systems demand fresh look at ROI concepts *A FEB 136*
McDowell, Angus: Investing in US – UK businessmen must get smarter *A JUN 139*
McKinnon, James: Strategy and the Scotsman by Julia Irvine *N JUN 9*
McLaney, Eddie: Choosing your own level of investment risk *A FEB 152*
McMahon, Christopher: Midland Bank chairman *PB NOV 25*
McMillan, Colin: Bringing them all under one umbrella? *N JAN 33*
McQueen John: Bankruptcy – the humanitarian view *C FEB 11*
Measure a gleam in the eye? by Gordon Edge *A APR 124*
Medical and Scientific Equipment: Donated – VAT, new leaflet *PB JUN 30*

Medium-sized Firms:
APA waits for verdict on Worsley *N NOV 3*
Draft objectives *C APR 18*
... for a new voice? by Ken Sherwood *C APR 18*
Trade group *PL SEP 5*

Memo from the Chairman:
Who's in charge of PCF by John Fenton *A DEC 141*
Why we need advertising by John Fenton *A NOV 132*

Merchant, Sam: Are your exports safe on the high seas? *A DEC 116*
Merger is about protecting the public by Maurice Stonefrost *C JAN 15*
Mergers See Takeovers and Mergers

Metropolitan Authorities:
See also Local Authorities
Bill to abolish metropolitan councils published *PB JAN 20*
Consultants go back into the fray on costs issue *N JAN 9*
GLC Cost of abolition *N JUL 10*
GLC Reports highlight abolition uncertainties *N MAR 8*
GLC Stonefrost calls for major reforms – conference speech *N AUG 15*

MIBOC: Licensing of Salesmen *PB OCT 25*
Michael of Kent, Prince: Thames Valley Society dinner *N APR 11*
Microfilm: Microfilm versus optical disks – war to the finish? by Niel Ker *A NOV 112*
Micros and mainframe join forces by Mark Bernstein *A APR 113*
Milford, Anna: Taking women into account *A FEB 140*
Milk Production: Farmers – taxation *PB JUN 28*
Millar, Ronald: New Year Honour *N FEB 32*
Miller, John: New Year Honour *N FEB 32*
Miners' Strike see Coalmine Dispute

Mines:
See also Oil
Mines and oilwells – new proposals for capital allowances by Martin Ben-Nathan *A NOV 104*
Mines and oilwells taxation – consultative document *PB SEP 18*
Mines and oilwells taxation – Institute criticises proposals *PB DEC 31*

MIRAS See Mortgages

Mitchell, Alan:
Against a cookbook approach *N MAY 9*
Audit costs – tricky question *C SEP 33*
Cash man in the driving seat *N JUL 8*
Forecaster who dare not fail *N JAN 7*
In the cockpit of privatisation *N FEB 7*
Oil's troubled waters *N MAR 9*
Portsmouth's quiet revolutionary *N AUG 8*
Profit – the hunting of the snark? *C APR 15*
Why UK business needs to 'think big, be big' – Sir Kenneth Corfield *A JUN 87*

Mithani, Abbas: Winding Up – when and when not to go to court *A MAY 125*
Model-building how to market your firm by Eric Davies *A JAN 97*
Modem Communications: Let your computer do the talking by Peter Wood *A JUL 146*
Modern systems demand fresh look at ROI concepts by Ian McDonald *A FEB 136*
Moizer, Peter: Reliance on the work of other auditors – an acceptable draft? *A OCT 84*
Money Supply by William Perraudin *N JUL 37*
Money: Good money chasing bad by Peter Lewis *A MAY 110*
Moore, Henry: Abolition begs the question *C SEP 31*
Moran, Martin: Just because it's there? *N MAR 54*
More effective professional examinations – the role of objective testing – SOI (text) *O SEP 147*
More than just a meal ticket *L JUN 2*
Morgan, Brian: Obituary *N MAR 50*
MORI: Survey commissioned by Institute IMC *N AUG 4*
Morrell, James: Devaluing the dollar – and the pound *PB NOV 48*

Mortgages:
Caveat borrower by Denis Keenan *PB MAY 24*
Credit – EEC Directive – draft issued *PB AUG 33*
Interest relief – Budget *PB APR 20*
Law – start *N MAY 43*
Lords support open mortgage market *PB AUG 33*
MIRAS – Finance Act *PB SEP 19*
MIRAS – loans in excess of $30,000 *R OCT 62*
Mortgage interest relief *PB SEP 45*
Mortgage interest relief on remarriage *R JAN 114*
National Employers Life *PB APR 54*
Proposals *PB APR 26*

Mortgages: (continued)
Sun Alliance Low Start Economy Plan *N SEP 40*
Taxation – dependent relatives *R MAY 62*
Taxation – loans over relief limit – MIRAS regulations *PB OCT 34*

Morton, Ian: When does it make sense not to buy a firm's top cars? *A JUL 71*
Motor Vehicles: Personal expert scheme *PB MAY 32*
Moujaes, Rabih: Pay policy – no company should be without one *A MAR 148*
Multi-user system tailored with growth in mind by Malcolm Cole *A MAR 146*
Multitasking comes within everyone's reach by Malcolm Cole *A MAY 116*
Multiuser Omicron within spec for Prize Draw by Malcolm Cole *A OCT 72*
Murphy, Richard: Will NIC changes open up new ways to save? *A OCT 149*
Must smaller firms continue to lose out? by Richard Briston and Moyra Kedslie *A MAR 163*

NASDIM:
Advertising code *PB OCT 25*
Establishment of OTC investment exchange *PB DEC 19*

National Association of Security Dealers and Investment Managers See NASDIM
National Institute for Economic and Social Research: Prospects for UK industry? *N APR 38*

National Insurance:
Autumn Statement signifies public spending U-turn? *PB DEC 22*
Benefits – SI *PB FEB 18*
Budget *N APR 21*
Contribution rates – table *PB NOV 32*
Directors – rates leaflet *PB NOV 30*
Earnings rule – dependancy benefit, new *PB NOV 27*
New poverty trap *PB MAY 26*
NIC – think again before you try to beat the new rules by Neil Booth *A DEC 126*
Payments – directors' liabilities *PB JAN 24*
Will NIC changes open up new ways to save? by Richard Murphy *A OCT 149*

National Insurance Contributions – effect of proposed changes on individual liability *PB NOV 33*
National Savings See Investment: National Savings
National Savings: Gift tokens *N DEC 40*
National Students Liaison Committee See NSLC
National Westminster Bank: Watching NatWest's pennies by Gail Counsell *N APR 8*

Nationalised Industries:
Concern greets reform proposals *N APR 5*
Government plans anger industry chiefs *N MAR 5*
NCB accounts reveal striking anomalies *N SEP 10*
Thames Water row *N MAR 6*

NCB:
See also Coalmine Dispute
Accounts – a mine of mis-information by Tony Berry and others *C JAN 10*
Accounts – reveal striking anomalies *N SEP 10*
Pit closures – don't use accounting shorthand by Geoffrey Holmes *C DEC 12*

Needham, Peter: You're an ACA – but are you qualified to manage? *A JUL 110*
Negligence See also Professional Liability

Negligence:
Arthur Andersen face two actions *N MAR 7*
Limitations of actions *PB MAR 26*
Negligence – the legal attitude by David Gwilliam *A SEP 80*
Negligence and liability – the ever creeping threat by Emile Woolf *S FEB 130*
Negligent bank not liable on public policy grounds by David Kobrin *PB MAR 26*
Premiums rocket *N MAY 8*

Netherlands:
1986 budget *PB NOV 35*
Auxiliary, preparatory and support services *PB JUL 34*

New Examinations Syllabuses: SOI (text) *O SEP 150*

New Horizons:
See also Products and Services
AGI desktop logger guards the telephone bills *N DEC 58*
Automated assembly line *N JUL 63*
CHARTAC on-line *N OCT 56*
Communications – the new revolution *N DEC 56*
Data Protection – a contrary view of the future *N DEC 59*
For today – the ICL four user micro *N NOV 58*
For tomorrow – a workstation from TI (Explorer) *N NOV 58*
Innovation 85 – exhibition with a difference *N JUN 50*
Institute helps members to get on-line *N DEC 58*
Lotus reach towards the mainframe *N JUN 50*
Mainframes for everyone *N JUL 63*
Modelling without tears *N AUG 59*
New tool for teachers – Mentor II *N JUL 63*
PPL – from on high towards the micro *N JUN 50*
Practices still need mini computers *N AUG 59*
Production control *N AUG 59*
Return of civilised banking – Svenska Handelsbanken *N NOV 58*
Software – new fonts for old – Polyprint *N DEC 59*
South Wales – time for change *N SEP 59*
Tomorrow is almost here! Is your firm ready? *N OCT 56*
Training venture *N AUG 59*

New sex and race codes fight against job discrimination by Greville Janner *A SEP 73*
New World – New Business: Conference theme *N AUG 11*

New Zealand:
1984 Budget *PB JAN 28*
1985 Budget *PB OCT 38*
Goods tax delayed *PB AUG 48*
VAT? *PB JUN 32*

New-look keyboard challenges faithful QWERTY by Malcolm Cole *A JUN 100*
Next slide please by David Regan *A AUG 70*
NIC – think again before you try to beat the new rules by Neil Booth *A DEC 126*
Nicholls, Graham: Croydon and District district society president *N JUL 52*
Nichols, Barry: God is alive and well... *N FEB 31*

Niekirk, Paul:
Foreign owned shares *PB SEP 16*
No second helpings! *PB JUL 24*
Place of business *PB APR 28*
Registered charge certificate – almost (but not quite) conclusive *PB FEB 18*
Registered charge certificates *PB OCT 32*

Nigeria:
1985 Budget *PB JUN 32*
Debt problem – Ex-Lands plc *RA JUN 36*

Nixon, William: CCA fails test as basis for company taxation *A JAN 107*
No second helpings! by Paul Niekirk *PB JUL 24*
No taxation without legislation! by Tony Foreman *C NOV 16*

Nobes, Chris:
Auditor, protect thyself! *A APR 137*
Depreciation – can a new standard clear the way? *A MAR 110*
Strathclyde University *N MAR 55*
Through mists in search of the Holy Grail *S NOV 75*

Noel, Charles: Counting the jewels in Cartiers crown by Julia Irvine *N NOV 12*
Nolan Norton and Company: Tomorrow is almost here! Is your firm ready? *N OCT 56*
Nominal Ledger Survey: Computer accounting for clients *A NOV 162*

Norkett, Paul:
Building societies – are they equal to the coming battle? *A AUG 86*
Department stores show new vitality *A NOV 88*
Financial success – elusive goal for the hotel trade *A JAN 69*
Key to supermarket success *A MAR 74*
Ten-year doldrums – now the industry is ready to go *A MAY 68*

Norman, Ray: New Year Honour *N FEB 32*
North Star reaches for the multi user market by Malcolm Cole *A JUL 79*
North West risks loss of £3/4m promotion funds *N JAN 6*

Norway:
Foreign banking *PB MAR 36*
Norsk Hydro Report and Accounts *RA JUL 46*

Notice – Commission for racial equality employment division *O DEC 159*
Now you can meet the real needs of today's office by Malcolm Cole *A OCT 68*

NSLC:
Chairman *N MAY 6*
New student body quickly into the fray by Richard Bickley – reader's comment *LE JAN 51*

Numbers – reader's comment *LE JAN 96*
O'Driscoll, Michael: Military history *N SEP 50*
O'Higgins, Michael: Wealth tax – can we learn from the Irish experience? *A OCT 152*

O'Kane, Brian:
Charities 'must try harder' *A DEC 98*
Enterprise '85 points the way in Manchester *A JUL 100*
If you're not in you can't win *A AUG 77*
Impressions of a de Bono seminar *A NOV 69*
Old memories die hard *A DEC 142*
One half of the world doesn't know how the other lives *A DEC 69*
Securities – the US leads, will we follow? *A MAY 88*
Success is at the margin *B OCT 174*

Office of Fair Trading: Competition policy *N JUN 8*
Office paintings – are they deductible? by John Carrell *A FEB 80*

Oil:
Mines and oil wells taxation – consultative document *PB SEP 18*
Mines and oil wells taxation – Institute criticises proposals *PB DEC 31*
Mines and oilwells – new proposals for capital allowances by Martin Ben-Nathan *A NOV 104*
Oil and Gas Industry Accounting Committee – Launched *N MAR 8*
Oil and Pipelines Act 1985 – Royal Assent *PB DEC 22*
Oil and Pipelines Bill *PB AUG 34*
Oil's troubled waters by Alan Mitchell *N MAR 9*
Shares – OPEC agreement shaky *N MAR 46*
Taxation – new extrastatutory concession *PB JAN 24*
Taxation update *PB MAY 26*
What happens when the oil runs out? by Patrick Foley *N DEC 46*

Old accounting theory slows database advance by Bill Harper *A MAR 152*
Old memories die hard by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 142*
Oliver, Warren: US – will the cold be catching? *N JUN 33*

On Test:
See also Products and Services
Administrator word processing software *A SEP 130*
CHART-MASTER *A SEP 108*
Concurrent CP/M *A MAY 116*
Dataflex – Microcache *A AUG 109*
Epson PX-8 *A SEP 90*
Goldengate *A APR 113*
IBIS accounts package *A AUG 109*
Lotus 123 *A FEB 133*
Lotus 123 – reader's comment *LE MAR 66*
Maltron Keyboard *A JUN 100*
MasterModeller *A MAY 134*
Microfacts Ledgers *A JUN 135*
Moneywise *A JAN 116*
North Star Dimension *A JUL 79*
Omicron Powerledger *A NOV 152*
Omicron Sales Ledger *A OCT 72*
PockeTax *A JAN 53*
Polaroid Palette *A SEP 109*
Report Manager *A OCT 75*
Sharewatch III *A MAY 101*
Sinclair QL/Accounting Software *A DEC 91*
Skymaster II *A JUL 82*
Star Professional *A JAN 110*
Swift Data Services – Accountants System *A MAR 146*

One half of the world doesn't know how the other lives by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 69*
OPEC: Agreement shaky *N MAR 46*
Operational – financial leasing by Michael Jerrom *A MAY 111*
Opportunism or strategy? *L MAR 1*
Opportunities for accountants in the sunrise sector – Sir Kenneth Corfield conference speech *N AUG 11*
Options: Keep your options open against currency risks by Justin Aylward *A JUN 129*
Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries See OPEC
Ormerod, John: Risk capital market can be rough and thorny *A DEC 77*
Osborne, Mike: Unemployment – facts behind the figures *N APR 40*

OTC:
Establishment of OTC investment exchange *PB DEC 19*
Offers new sources of capital *N MAY 42*
Placings – are investors waiting for privatisation? *N NOV 42*

Overtime: Overtime – a case of counting heads but not the cost? by Edwin Whiting *A JUN 132*

Oxfam:
Forecaster who dare not fail by Alan Mitchell *N JAN 7*
One half of the world doesn't know how the other lives by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 69*

Package brings touch of class to modelling by Malcolm Cole *A JAN 116*

Page, Michael:
Accountancy and social development in the UK *A NOV 100*
Accounting and the economic future *A SEP 82*
Small companies – we must reassess our future role *A SEP 127*
Small companies, special standards? *A MAR 120*

Parker, David: Student loans? No thank you, Sir Keith *C MAY 18*

Parkinson, Cecil:
Conference speaker *N JAN 9*
Young Chartered Accountants conference *N MAY 5*

Parrish, Beatrice:
Average earnings *N MAR 40*
Unit labour costs – problem for '86 *N OCT 44*

Parritt, Clive: Behind the scenes *N DEC 50*

Partnerships:
Budget *N APR 23*
Law on statutory dissolution of partnerships by Denis Keenan *S JUN 114*
Liability of a firm for the Acts of the partners by Denis Keenan *S DEC 100*
Taxation See Taxation: Partnerships
What the new tax rules will mean by Chris Greene *C MAY 14*

Pasquill, Graham: Charter your own private aircraft *A OCT 98*
Patient, Matthew: Audit – working party *N AUG 4*
Patterson, Bill: Institutional changes *N JAN 33*
Pay policy – no company should be without one by Rabih Moujaes *A MAR 148*
Payment into court creates secured creditor by Stephanie Cooper *PB JAN 22*

PE I:
Auditing Systems and DP – did you pass the trial test? by Peter Keeling *S NOV 125*
Auditing systems and DP – trial run on the paper by Peter Keeling *S OCT 143*
How to remain a director in face of opposition by Nicholas Bourne *S DEC 123*
Law – Liability of a firm for the Acts of the partners by Denis Keenan *S DEC 100*
Law – Guide to basic law on reconstruction and amalgamations by Denis Keenan *S APR 110*

PE II:
Auditing – anomalies add to the ordeal by Emile Woolf *S MAR 134*
Auditing – how did you measure up? by Emile Woolf *S MAY 95*
Auditing – your trial run by Emile Woolf *S APR 106*
Tone up with this tough PE II exam by Navzar Taraporvala *S DEC 104*
Peat Marwick & Mitchell: BBC study *N APR 12*
Pedley, Robert: Group accounting – a helping hand to better management *A JUN 122*
Peer reviews, why we need them... by Chris Swinson *C APR 19*
Peers, Eddy: Data Protection Act *PB DEC 22*
Pendlebury, Maurice: Case for budget audits *A JAN 100*

Pensions:
Accounting – new FASB draft *PB MAY 21*
Accounting – SORP on pension scheme accounts approved *PB DEC 17*
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans – ASC dilemma *N SEP 3*
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans – IASC exposure draft issued *PB JUL 20*
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans (text) – E 27 – proposed *O JUL 139*
Accounting for Pension Costs SOI – reactions to be considered *PB JUL 19*
Canada – accounting change *PB APR 24*
Conservatives – taxes must drop further by Sir William Clark MP *C AUG 23*
Contracting-Out (Transfer) Regulations 1985 – SI *PB NOV 27*
Deferred pay as a management incentive by Richard Lawrey and Jeremy Goford *A SEP 64*
Early leavers – draft regulations *PB NOV 26*
FASB exposure draft published *PB AUG 30*
Fowler's 'poor law' proposals attract universal criticism *N OCT 5*
Fund offers low level finance to small businesses *N MAY 10*
Funds – VAT officers look for extra revenue from funded schemes by Mike Fountain *N NOV 40*
Funds Revenue warning *N MAR 11*
Labour – tackle low pay and restore SERPS by Dr. Oonagh McDonald MP *C AUG 24*
Legal & General Exempt Building Society Fund *N JUL 42*
Nationwide index linked *N MAY 43*
Pension fund pitfalls for directors by Douglas Townley *A OCT 170*
Pension Scheme Accounts – SORP nears adoption *PB SEP 11*
Pensions – counting the real cost by Simon Carne *C FEB 12*
Personal pensions – Institute urges Fowler to think again *PB JAN 20*
Personal taxation – reform delayed *N DEC 5*
Provident Life's Executive Pensionplus *N JUL 42*
Refunds of surpluses *PB SEP 17*
Revenue blocks Gomme clawback *N JUL 10*
Scheme taxation refund allowed *PB DEC 32*
SDP – taxes and benefits must merge by Ian Wrigglesworth MP *C AUG 22*
Self-employed Professions' submission *PB MAR 25*
Social security – Green Paper *PB JUL 22*
Social Security Bill details early-leaver proposals *PB JAN 20*
Tell employees about pensions and other benefits by Peter Harlow *A SEP 69*
Transfer regulations – accrued rights *PB NOV 27*
Transfer values – actuaries concerned *PB APR 26*
Schemes – Gomme's refund will not be allowed *N OCT 5*
Schemes – Lucas contributions holiday *N OCT 5*

Pentagon scandal *N AUG 6*
People – reader's comment *LE FEB 58*
Performance Analysis Services Ltd *PB FEB 33*
Perks, Bob: CCA – why we need compulsion, not compromise *C MAR 16*

Perraudin, William:
Counting the cost of the bill mountain *N SEP 44*
Japanese economy – where now? *N MAY 37*
Money supply *N JUL 37*
West Germany's fiscal angst *N JUL 36*

Personal disposable income by Brian Durrant *N MAY 36*

Personal Financial Planning:
Credit cards – brush up on the law by Denis Keenan *A MAR 96*
Investment oracle – role for FCA? by Alan Kelly *A MAR 92*
Questionnaire *A MAR 93*
When earnings election may not add up by Michael Jackson *A MAR 98*

Personal tax losses – check your knowhow by Stanley Dencher *A SEP 94*
Peter lets his Commodore do the thinking by Adele Ward *A FEB 64*
Processing for Free Circulation See Taxation: VAT PFC
Philip, Michael: Trees are assets – problems with a growing concern *A FEB 75*
Phillips & Drew Trust: Licensed deposit takers *N NOV 41*
Phillips, John: South Western District Society – president *N AUG 55*
Photo-graphics made easy by Malcolm Cole *A SEP 109*
Pimlott, Graham: Is it takover time for the Takover Panel? *C JUN 12*
Pimm, David: ED 35 – ASC asks too much of compliance rule *A FEB 150*
Pits Dispute See Coalmine Dispute
Pit closures: Don't use accounting shorthand by Geoffrey Holmes *C DEC 12*
Pitfalls of academic accounting by Brian Harrison *C JAN 13*
Pivotal role of financial engineers in project success by Robert Coleman *A APR 92*
Pleasure and profit from broadleaf and conifer by Norman Weiss *A FEB 68*
Pocket solution to personal tax by Malcolm Cole *A JAN 53*
Pocock, Leslie: New Year Honour *N FEB 32*
Pod – a room with a wide view by Malcolm Cole *A AUG 82*

Political Donations:
BET consults shareholders *N OCT 10*
Who gave what – and where it went *N JUN 6*

Politics: Chairmen's statements – executives enter the political arena *RA NOV 46*
Pope, Dr. Peter: Strathclyde University – chair *N SEP 49*
Portable micros – new weapons in the audit armoury by Mark Bernstein *A SEP 105*
Portsmouth's quiet revolutionary by Alan Mitchell *N AUG 8*
Portugal: VAT introduced *PB FEB 25*
Post merger rejection call for unification *N DEC 7*
Post Office: Postal orders computerised *PB JUN 43*
Potter, Ernest: ASC post *N OCT 39*
Powell Duffryn: Company that struck it lucky by Gail Counsell *N SEP 8*

Power of Attorney:
Bill introduced *PB JAN 21*
Enduring *R DEC 62*
Making a will *R SEP 86*
Obtaining *R APR 134*

Powerledger – 999 ledgers in one package by Malcolm Cole *A NOV 152*

Practice Development:
Developing your PR strategy by Bob Williams *A JUN 105*
Techniques for enhancing your image by Bob Williams *A APR 84*

Practice Rights:
Botswana *N NOV 9*
General System for the Recognition of Higher Education Diplomas EEC Draft Directive *N NOV 7*
India *N NOV 9*
Iran *N NOV 9*
Kuwait *N NOV 9*
Luxembourg *N APR 10*
United States *N APR 10*

Practice:
Computer lightens statutory burden by Joe Hammond *A SEP 168*
Quality control – your firm can't cope without it by John Clemmence *A DEC 132*
Things will never be the same again by Fiona Driscoll *A OCT 120*
Venture capital – a guideline for the smaller firms by Ian McDonald Wood *A JUL 89*
When you're in at the start up of a new business by Ronald Severn *A AUG 92*

Practising Certificates:
Council gives go-ahead to insolvency proposals *N SEP 6*
Council needs to sell proposals to membership *N JUN 3*
Council to detail 'adequate' insurance *N APR 11*
Do the members care? – reader's comment *LE SEP 63*
Earnings limit *N DEC 8*
Practising Certificate Requirements Summary of Proposals *O JAN 92*
Practising Certificates Requirements Summary of Proposals – reader's comment *LE JUL 95*
Reform of procedures *PB JAN 16*
Risks of change by Paul Cooper and Philip Willcock *C MAR 18*
Tougher control sought on professional competence *N JAN 4*

Pre-Budget submissions – is anyone listening? *L FEB 1*
Pressure to tighten framework grows *N DEC 5*
Price Waterhouse/Deloitte: Merger – partners vote 'No' *N JAN 5*

Pricing:
Computers deserve a tilt at those pricing decisions by John Butcher *A MAY 107*
Economics of approach to transfer price by Ian Charles *S JUN 110*
Formula to tame those wayward costs by Neil Dorward – reader's comment *CO JAN 51*
How to negotiate a higher price for that coming sale by John Butcher *A JUL 114*
Pricing in unusual markets by John Butcher *A MAR 154*
Pricing technique – is there a price for everything? by John Butcher *A OCT 103*
Transfer-price solution where market exists by Ian Charles *S JUL 96*

Privatisation:
Autumn Statement signifies public spending U-turn? *PB DEC 22*
British Gas *N JUN 6*
Cornerstone of Queen's speech *PB DEC 20*
In the cockpit of privatisation by Alan Mitchell – reader's comment *LE MAY 55*
Privatisation – why Government must think again by Robin Dunham *C JUN 18*

Probability: Why go on ignoring it? by Bill Harper *A OCT 133*
Probate: Solicitors' monopoly to be examined *PB SEP 14*
Processing Under Customs Control for Free Circulation – PFC See Taxation: VAT PFC
Procter, Sidney: Bank of England adviser *PB NOV 25*

Product Liability:
EEC Directive – draft issued *PB AUG 33*
EEC directive passed *PB SEP 13*

Products and Services:
See also New Horizons, On Test
3M – 537 colour copier *N MAY 54*
3M Business Products – 7500 Electronic Transparency maker *N AUG 57*
A. Martin Bunzl (Agencies) Ltd – COPYSTRONG paper *N MAY 54*
Accounting Centre – retail bookkeeping hits the high street *N NOV 8*
ACT – Apricot computers *N JAN 44*
ACT – GEM software *N JAN 44*
ACT – Tandy TA ComputerWorld *N FEB 46*
Action Computer Supplies – VDU Spectacles *N AUG 57*
Airship Industries Ltd – advertising balloon *N JUN 50*
Alexa Software – Accountant – software package *N SEP 55*
Alimand Computer Systems – ODIN On-Line Dealer Information Network software *N SEP 54*
Alpha Disc – XF 800 add on disk drive data transfer storage device *N AUG 57*
Answercall Vodaphone – radio-phone *N FEB 50*
Applied Photophysics – stencil cutting method *N OCT 52*
Apricot Computers plc – XEN micro *N DEC 54*
Apstor Ltd – Alpha 10 storage disk subsystem *PB APR 58*
Artificial Intelligence Ltd – Quintos Prolog – language *N JUN 50*
Atlantic Computers – Failsafe computer centre *PB APR 58*
Bell & Howells – microfilm readers *N MAR 168*
Black Box – cables made to measure *N MAR 168*
Boeing Computer Services – Boeing Calc spreadsheet *N SEP 55*
BOS Software – BOS/Finder Office Automation software *N SEP 52*
British Olivetti – Compass accounts software *N MAY 53*
British Olivetti – ET Compact 60 electronic typewriter *N MAY 54*
British Telecom – Cityall exchange information *N MAY 54*
British Telecom – Merlin Tonto telephone/computer/mail terminal *N SEP 54*
British Telecom – Message Master *N MAR 167*
British Telecom – Sherwood call cost monitor *N APR 57*
British Telecom – Silent Page – radio pager *N JAN 48*
Burroughs – Computer training *N MAR 62*
Butterworths – Corporation Tax Program software *N AUG 56*

Products and Services: (continued)

Canon – Typestar 5R, portable electronic typewriter used as printer *N JUL 58*
Cascom – Sony Model 10 word processor *N AUG 58*
Cascom – Sony RD 7000 centralised dictation system *N AUG 58*
City Gate Software Consultants – PRO-CLAIM tax package *N MAY 53*
CMG Information Services for Associations – MicroFORM software *N JUN 54*
Compact Software International – software *N MAR 167*
CPU/LSI – Octupus Gold multi-user computer systems *N SEP 54*
Croner Publications – Fire Precautions Register/Log *N FEB 48*
Daman Business Software – DAMANPAY National Insurance software upgrade *N OCT 52*
Daman Ltd – accounts software *N FEB 46*
Data Card Europe – Registration Bureau *N MAR 167*
Data Logic Ltd – training courses for IBM users *N NOV 56*
Datamaster software *A OCT 66*
Datasolve – Discounts to members *N AUG 4*
Day-Timers (UK) Ltd – diaries *N OCT 51*
Deloitte, Haskins & Sells – LeasePlus software *N MAY 50*
Digital Equipment Co – DECgraph – business graphics *N JAN 50*
Digital Equipment Company – MicroVAX II and VAXstation II mini computers *N JUL 54*
Digital Research (UK) – GEM applications software for IBM *N JUN 58*
Dillon Technology International – Lyric accounting software *A JUN 104*
Economist Publications – PREMIS – oil purchasing data *N DEC 54*
Ego Computer Systems Ltd – multiuser computer systems *N NOV 56*
Electronic Printing systems – BUMBLE software to print texts for the blind *N OCT 50*
Envopak – Frankie franking machine *N SEP 55*
Equinox Computers – Meridian networking system *N JUL 58*
Ericsson Information Systems – portable PC *N JUN 54*
Expertech – Xi expert system *N AUG 58*
Expotel – conference planning guide *N APR 60*
Expotel – conference venues *A AUG 82*
F International – correction *CO MAR 168*
F International – treasury software *N JAN 48*
FCMC – Conveyancing Processor software *N AUG 58*
FCMC – FINAR VI modelling software *N AUG 58*
FCMC – FINGROUP consolidation software *N AUG 58*
Future Computers – Leanord boards *N MAR 167*
Future Computers – Nomad software *N MAR 62*
Gablegate – PLANTR software *N JAN 48*
Genix Systems – PAPA advertising agency software *N OCT 52*
Graphic Products – Merge – for Studio Computer graphics software *N DEC 55*
Habitat & Heal's Contracts – Unity furniture *N FEB 48*
HAL Communications – E-Z-DOS-IT multiple application processing software *N OCT 52*
Hamilton Rentals – computer renting *N FEB 50*
Helix Expert Systems – TESS & Opportunity *N AUG 56*
Hewlett-Packard – Portable Plus computer *N SEP 52*
Hewlett-Packard – Laser printer for IBM mainframe *N JUL 58*
Hoare Govett – Stockwatch software *N FEB 48*
Holiday Brothers (Audio and Video) – Coping with Stress video *N AUG 58*
Holiday Brothers – Masterclass videos *N FEB 46*
Hoskyns and Root Computers UNIX based software *N JUL 53*
IBM – Teamwork – multiuser accounting software by Pegasus *N NOV 56*
ICL – Series 39 mainframe *N JUN 52*
Independent Computer Solutions – system installation advice *N AUG 56*
Infocheck – credit database service *N SEP 55*
Information Viewdata Services – Accountel Prestel database *N DEC 55*
Intelligent Environments – Trigger & Lightyear expert systems *N JUN 58*
Intelligent Environments Ltd – Deja Vu expert system *N DEC 55*
Inter-City Paging – bleeper *N MAY 53*
Inter-City Paging – Panasonic bleeper *N OCT 51*
International Computers Ltd – Pod moveable conference room *A AUG 82*
Investors Supplies – Shareholder File *N SEP 55*
IRPC – advisory and insurance service *A MAY 78*
Istel – Failsafe computer centre *N APR 58*
Istel – IDEAS motor dealer software *N AUG 58*
Jenson Computers Systems – Warrior office automation multi user software *N JUN 52*
Lambart Retail Systems – retail management systems *N MAY 50*
Lease contracts – vehicle lease cost calculator *N FEB 48*
Lexisystems – WorkLess Station – OCR reader *N FEB 50*
Lotus – 123 & Symphony – memory *N JUN 50*
Lotus – Jazz – integrated software on Mackintosh *N JAN 50*
Lotus Development – Symphony update, Link for IBM, Lotus 1-2-3 release 2 *N DEC 55*
Magnum Media – Fuji coloured floppy disks *N JAN 50*
Mannesman Tally – MT85 and MT86 printers *N SEP 55*
MBS – Discounts to members *N AUG 4*
Metapraxis – RESOLVE – decision making software *A DEC 82*
MGE Systems – MicroPerTAX software *N FEB 48*
MIC – clippings service *N APR 58*
Micros for Managers – PockeTax *A JAN 53*
Minverose – Popeoin *N MAR 167*
Mita Copy-star (UK) Ltd – DC-111c & DC-112C photocopiers *N NOV 52*
Mondial Assistance – car breakdown service *N SEP 40*
Moneywise Software *A JAN 116*
Motorola – cellular telephone service *N JUL 53*
MSA Ltd – Foreign Exchange (FX) System software *A MAY 67*
National Computing Centre – Expert Systems Starter Pack *N JUL 58*
NCR – InteracTV video system *N MAY 53*
NCR – PC4i personal computer *N MAY 53*
NCR – Worksaver 300 workstation *N MAY 53*
NEC Business Systems – Microcomputer & personal accounting software *N FEB 48*
NEC Business Systems – NEFAX series facsimile machines *N JUN 58*
Nestar Systems – PLAN 5000 networking system *N DEC 54*
Newtons Laboratories – Fast/Net computer network *N MAR 168*
Nixdorf Computer – Comet Oil Software *N FEB 46*
North Star Computers *A OCT 66*
Northern Telecom Data Systems – Vienna AOC (Advanced Office Computer) *N SEP 55*
NPM – Innovation Development Evaluation Analysis System *N JUL 54*
Officescape – Deloitte's new offices *N APR 57*
Omicron – Powersystems on Xenix *N MAR 168*
Omicron software *A OCT 66*
Omnicrom Systems Ltd – Omnicrom 2000 – photocopy colour printing device *N OCT 52*
P & P Micro Distributors – Ergotron MacTilt *N MAY 54*
PA International – Britain has IT campaign *N NOV 52*
Package Programs Ltd – Masterpiece query and general ledger software for IBM *N NOV 53*
Paper Handling – decollators *N FEB 48*
Paperlogic – Bonny Blue word processing *N JUL 54*
Paragon Communications – Robin telephone answering machine *N JUL 58*
Pegasus Software – Multi User accounts package *N JUN 54*
Penman – robotic plotter/printer *N JAN 44*
Penman Products Ltd – Penman Plotter and MICAD 2D & 3D design packages *N DEC 55*
Philips Business Systems – automatic tellers *N MAR 168*
Philips Business Systems – P5020 WPS word processor *N OCT 51*
Planning Sciences Ltd – RUNTIME financial applications for MasterModeller *N DEC 54*
Plessey – Integrated Services Digital Exchange – telecommunications system *N NOV 56*
PMSL Mentor – staff training software *N JAN 50*
Portable Factory Equipment – DDS 06 typewriter ribbon shredder *N SEP 55*
PPL – accounting software for micros *N JUN 50*
Ran Data Corporation – X.25 Data Scrambling Device (anti hacking) *N AUG 56*
Rank Aldis – Debt Collection by Telephone – film *N NOV 53*
Rank Xerox – sponsorship *N JUN 50*
Recordacall – 400CL telephone call logger *N OCT 52*
Report Manager software *A OCT 66*
Results Unlimited – the company its services and its consultants *A JUN 62*
RTZ Computer Services – Computer Aided Information Retrieval System for minis *N OCT 50*
RTZ Computer Services – FPS80 financial planning and modelling software *A AUG 98*
Rymans – Softshop software retailing *N SEP 54*
Safeguard Business Systems – Customer Accounts Manager software *N JAN 50*
Sagesoft – accounting software modified *N AUG 57*
Sagesoft – CHIT-CHAT modem/cable connection *N APR 60*
Sagesoft Ltd – OPTIONS risk analysis software *N MAY 53*
Samas Office Systems – furniture – anti-static *N JUN 52*
Saphire Systems – Comanex business game *N APR 60*
SAS Co Ltd – PICKSOFT – modular business management software *N NOV 53*
Sayers Offshore Courier Service *N OCT 46*
Schroders Financial Management *N MAR 46*
Self Generating Software (SGS) – Powerpac application generator *N JAN 48*
Sentinel Software – Wordperfect word processing package *A OCT 78*
Sherwood Computer Services – Shares/36 underwriting software *N NOV 53*
Sinclair – QL Cashtrader accounting software *N JUL 58*
Sinclair Research – QL accounting software by Sagesoft *N OCT 51*
SMT International – Goupil 3PC French microcomputer *N APR 58*
SMT International – Goupil G4 pc *N NOV 52*
Software Products International – Open Access networking *N JUN 58*
Software Sciences – FIRM software *N APR 60*
Software Sciences – Foxi foreign exchange software *N JUN 58*
Soma Corporation – VDU radiation shield *N NOV 53*
Sord Computer Systems – BARD application development software *N OCT 52*
Sord Computer Systems – IS-11C lap-sized micro *N OCT 52*
Sosoft – Insurance Office software *N OCT 51*
Space Planning Services – SCOPE report – office premises *N SEP 54*
Star Computer Group – UNIX language software *N JAN 48*
Star Computers – Star Professional *A JAN 110*
Systematics International Microsystems – Database for Macintosh *N JUL 54*
Systems Union Ltd – networking software *N JAN 48*
Tandy Corporation – Tandy 1000 PC *N JUN 54*
Taxsoft – tax software *N JAN 50*
Taxsoft Ltd – Corporate Tax Administrator software *N OCT 50*
Taylor Rea Associates – Victor computers and the Sirius *N FEB 50*
TDI Software Ltd – Pinnacle XL computer (multi user) *N OCT 50*
Texas Instruments – Pro-Lite Computer *N MAR 167*
Thalassa Advanced Technologies – InterAct software – programming *N JUN 52*
The Desk Shop – Filing sideboard *N NOV 53*
Ticketmaster *A MAY 65*
Titlehand Ltd – Mascagni furniture *N MAY 54*
Total Systems Ltd – Totalbank commercial banking system *N MAY 50*
Towcote – audio surveillance security system *N JUL 53*
Trewgen Ltd – GIMP fiche *N MAR 168*
Trinity Business Systems – Ultraplan software *N JAN 50*
Universal Computers Ltd – personal computer *N APR 60*
Video tapes *A MAR 104*
Viewpoint – Genigraphics slide production *N AUG 57*
Vistec Business Systems – Rotavision *N NOV 56*
White Rose Systems – Learning Centre Videodisc computer training *N JUL 53*
Wilkins Computer Systems – Octave business software range *N SEP 52*
Workbase Ltd – Office-in-a-Box office furniture *N SEP 52*
Xionics – Micronode/Microswitch PC networking products *N JUL 54*

Profession takes to computers *N JAN 6*

Professional Accountants Insolvency Association: Voting change 'means big firm domination' *N JUN 4*

Professional Appointments: Changes in – Guidance statement (text) *O MAR 114*

Professional Competence See also Institute: Examinations Professional Competence

Professional Competence:

Becoming a chartered accountant *R APR 136*
Fletcher to scrutinise *N SEP 4*
Reform of practising certificate procedures *PB JAN 16*
Tougher control sought *N JAN 4*

Professional Liability:

See also Negligence
Accountants Professional Indemnity Insurance Quarterly from Bowrings *PB NOV 22*
Auditor, protect thyself! by Chris Nobes *A APR 137*
Australian firm faces nightmare *N MAY 8*
Big eight review case for limited liability *N JUL 3*
Contractual terms – how to limit your liability by Jeffrey C. Brown *C OCT 15*
Detecting fraud – auditor's liability must be defined by David Gwilliam *A JUN 97*
Dingell hearings – public awareness means disclosure *N NOV 5*
Hanson warns of dangers of high claims *N NOV 4*
Incorporation – capital idea? by Brian Worth *C OCT 19*
Institute Policy Advisory Group – considers incorporation change *N AUG 3*
Insurance – council to detail adequate *N APR 11*
Legal liability – will UK catch the litigation habit? by Michael Maingot *A FEB 119*
Mounting claims prompt changes? *N APR 7*
Negligence and liability – the ever creeping threat by Emile Woolf *S FEB 130*
Professional liability – reader's comment *LE JUN 60*
Survey supports limiting liablity *N OCT 10*

Professional Negligence: Limitation of actions by Denis Keenan *PB MAR 26*

Professional Practises: USA – reciprocity or the right to practise? by Frank Harding *C MAR 17*

Professional Standards:

'Inferior work' – committee investigates *N FEB 4*
Why we need peer reviews... by Chris Swinson *C APR 19*

Profit – the hunting of the snark? by Alan Mitchell *C APR 15*

Profit and Loss Analysis: Banks lose out on conventional p & l analysis by Sudhindar Khanna *A APR 65*

Profits:

Accounting for distributable profits by John Anderson *S OCT 138*
Can you determine the profit which is distributable? by Denis Keenan *S AUG 96*
Distributable profits – the auditor's statement by Denis Keenan *PB NOV 31*

Project Financing: Pivotal role of financial engineers in project success by Robert Coleman *A APR 92*

Property:

Estate agency – in the throes of change by George Jaffa *C JUL 17*
Estate agents – ways of counting houses *RA JUN 35*
Office developments *PB APR 54*

Property: (continued)
Private residential homes attendance allowance *R MAY 63*
Profits – George Oliver's new presentation *RA JUN 36*
Property Law, Second Report on Land Registration, Inspection of the Register, CMND 148 *PB OCT 27*
Property lettings and the holiday trade by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer *A AUG 63*
Property sector's unclear boundary by Don Hughes *A JUN 125*
Right of occupiers *PB APR 26*
SB board and lodging payments reorganised *PB MAY 23*
Valuation – cutting out the educated guesswork by Tony Glover *A FEB 138*

Prospects for UK industry? *N APR 38*
Prospectuses: Accountants' report in a prospectus *S JAN 81*
Protected Buildings: VAT – new leaflet *PB JUN 30*
Prowse, Michael: Professions must compete *N APR 12*
Public Sector Accountability: Stonefrost calls for major reforms – conference speech *N AUG 15*
Public Sector Accounts Award *N JAN 6*

Public Spending:
Autumn Statement signifies public spending U-turn? *PB DEC 22*
Public spending – arithmetic under strain by Stephen Lewis *PB MAR 40*

Public Works Loan Board *N OCT 42*

Publicity:
Advertising and: Further guidance *PB JAN 16*
Advertising and: Rules – Coopers will abide *N MAR 8*
Advertising: Banking – SI *PB MAY 24*
Advertising: Deposits – code of conduct *PB APR 25*
Advertising: Farewell to the quarter page *N SEP 4*
Advertising: International services *PB JUL 33*
Advertising: Looses its first bloom *N SEP 4*
Advertising: NASDIM's code *PB OCT 25*
Advertising: Quarter page rule – Scots and Irish follow suite *N OCT 9*
Advertising: Why we need advertising by John Fenton *A NOV 132*
Developing your PR strategy Bob Williams – reader's comment *LE SEP 62*
Developing your PR strategy by Bob Williams *A JUN 105*
Enterprise '85 points the way in Manchester by Brian O'Kane *A JUL 100*
Manx tale *N DEC 50*
Model-building how to market your firm by Eric Davies *A JAN 97*
Publicity and Advertising – the new guidelines, interpretations by the Ethics Committee *O JAN 87*
Revamped 'house style' means new look for Institute *N FEB 4*
Techniques for enhancing your image by Bob Williams *A APR 84*
Techniques for enhancing your image by Bob Williams – reader's comment *LE JUL 61*
Things will never be the same again by Fiona Driscoll *A OCT 120*
Why we need advertising by John Fenton *A NOV 132*

Publishing: Portsmouth's quiet revolutionary by Alan Mitchell *N AUG 8*
Purchasing: Are you buying competitively? by Tim Kidson *A JAN 54*
Puxty, Anthony: ASC wins a vote of confidence at the grassroots *A APR 144*
Pyne, Frank: Accountancy that helps to meet and beat competition *A AUG 104*

Quality Control:
Auditing Guideline (text) *O FEB 88*
Automated assembly line – ICL *N JUL 63*
Your firm can't cope without it by John Clemmence *A DEC 132*

Questionnaire:
Fraud *O JUL 132*
Personal financial planning *A MAR 93*

Racecourses: Become a man of the turf – or the green baize by Emile Woolf *A JAN 64*

Racial Discrimination:
CRE to investigate training contracts *N DEC 4*
Notice – Commission for racial equality employment division *O DEC 159*

Ramsay: No taxation without legislation! by Tony Foreman *C NOV 16*
Rank Xerox: Pension fund offers low-level finance *N MAY 10*
Raper – rough ride for regulators? by Dr. Paul Barnes *C DEC 15*

Rates:
CIPFA proposes radical reform of local finances *N NOV 9*
District auditors yet to act in rates dilemma *N MAY 6*
Help with paying *R JUN 137*
Ratepayer delays Dudley audit *N SEP 7*
Rates – now you see them, now you don't by Professor Cedric Sandford *C JUL 16*
Rating reliefs – SI *PB MAY 24*
Rebate for unoccupied house *R AUG 113*

Ray, Eddie: Securities Investments Board appointment *PB AUG 32*
Reach for your cheque books *L DEC 1*
Read all about it by Gail Counsell *N DEC 10*
Read, Sir John: Chairman TSB – Read all about it by Gail Counsell *N DEC 10*
Real accounts on the Sinclair QL – can it be true? by Malcolm Cole *A DEC 91*
Receiver not personally liable for salaries by Stephanie Cooper *PB AUG 39*
Reconstructions – getting down to essentials by John Anderson *S MAY 93*
Reduction of capital – protection of creditors by Denis Keenan *PB DEC 28*

Redundancy:
Employer's duty to provide alternative employment by Denis Keenan *PB JAN 23*
No redundancy pay on early retirement by Stephanie Cooper *PB MAY 25*
Rebate refused for payment below entitlement by Denis Keenan *PB MAR 28*

Referential bids invalid by Denis Keenan *PB NOV 31*

Regan, David:
Next slide please *A AUG 70*
Role of the specialist *A AUG 71*

Regional Development:
Four month moratorium on grants *PB MAR 25*
Grants – chart *N MAY 44*
Grants – eligibility *N JUN 6*
Industrial policy – CBI perspective *N APR 39*
North West risks loss of £3/4m promotion funds *N JAN 6*
Regional policy – government spells out its plans *PB JAN 21*

Registered charge certificate – almost (but not quite) conclusive by Paul Niekirk *PB FEB 18*
Registered charge certificates by Paul Niekirk *PB OCT 32*
Registering an (international) presence by John McCagney *C APR 19*
Registration of charges: Strict compliance necessary *PB JAN 21*
Registration: VAT – Budget *N APR 22*
Reid, David *N MAY 46*
Related and associated companies – the so-crucial difference *RA JAN 38*
Relationships Between Supervisors, Auditors and Managements of Banks – Bank of England *PB OCT 24*
Relationships Between the Supervisors, Auditors and Mangements of Banks – Institutes' joint response *PB DEC 17*
Reliance on the work of other auditors – acceptable draft? by P. Moizer, S. Turley and D. Walker *A OCT 84*
Relief Agencies: One half of the world doesn't know how the other lives by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 69*
Relocation Allowances: Revenue statement of practice *PB MAR 32*
Repayment of secured debt before liquidation valid by David Kobrin *PB NOV 30*

Report and Account Format:
Accounts on tape for the blind *RA SEP 38*
Asset lives revised before privatisation – British Airports Authority *RA OCT 49*
Balancing the unbalanced balance sheet by Charles Waghorn *C NOV 18*
BET subsidiaries' year ends changed *RA OCT 49*
CCA – end of ED 35 *RA SEP 38*
Chairmen's statements – executives enter the political arena *RA NOV 46*
Change to dollars as accounting currency *RA FEB 40*
Charities 'must try harder' by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 98*
Charity accounts should show more than just the I & E by Ken Ashford *A DEC 130*
Companies Act 1981 – Goodwill *RA APR 48*
Companies seek share premium cancellation *RA DEC 42*
Company purchase of own shares – meeting the disclosure requirements *RA APR 48*
Comparative confusion reigns as publisher adopts new accounts layout *RA NOV 43*
Could do better... *L MAY 1*
Debt provision *RA JAN 42*
Depreciation policies *RA MAR 58*
Disclosures – Rank Precision Industries (Holdings) *RA JUN 40*
Don't let it happen here *L OCT 1*
Earnings per share *RA MAR 61*
Exceptional items – EGM *RA AUG 51*
Extra explanations – Scandinavian accounting *RA JUL 46*
Extraordinary items *RA MAR 61*
Extraordinary items – will shareholders understand *RA JUL 46*
Extraordinary items provisions – Minet and PCW *RA AUG 50*
Financial information issued with audited financial statements – CCAB *PB SEP 11*
Financial Information Issued with Audited Financial Statements – published *PB OCT 23*
Firms slow to comply with disclosure laws *RA DEC 43*
First 3-D report *RA JAN 42*
Forecasts – can accountants deny responsiblity? by Emile Woolf *A OCT 126*
Foreign currency translation *RA NOV 46*
Foreign exchange – year end rates swapped for averages *RA SEP 38*
Fresh look by John Anderson *B APR 139*
Fuel added to standards enforcement debate *N DEC 5*
Funds statements – BSR extraordinary items puzzle *RA JUN 40*
Goodwill – companies continue to adapt *RA FEB 40*
Goodwill – companies continue to adapt *CO MAR 61*
Goodwill – TSI joins in negative reserve controversy *RA JUN 35*
Government grants credited to income *RA SEP 38*
Grants – SSAP 4 *RA APR 48*
Group accounts *RA NOV 43*
Insurance accounting *N MAY 39*
Insurance accounts can mislead the unwary user by Tom Bennett *A SEP 113*
Investment profit treatment *RA JAN 42*
Investment properties – no valuation *RA JAN 38*
Johnson Matthey's qualified audit report *RA OCT 47*
Life company accounts distorting true picture by Chris Smart *A MAR 141*
Lonrho's sparse figures – interim reports *RA OCT 49*
McCorquodale R & D policy challenged *RA OCT 48*
Merchant Banks – Kleinworts go for greater disclosure *RA NOV 47*
Merger accounting – Skybridge helps results *RA DEC 43*
Merger relief *RA MAR 61*
New style audit report *RA OCT 48*
Pension surplus *RA AUG 50*
Preparation – reader's comment *LE FEB 141*
Property – George Oliver's new presentation *RA JUN 36*
Property – ways of counting houses *RA JUN 35*
Property disposals *N MAY 39*
Qualified accounts on 'going concern' basis – Bristol Oil and Minerals *RA SEP 37*
Related and associated companies *RA JAN 38*
Software – accounting for *RA AUG 51*
Software – accounting for research and development – CAP *RA SEP 37*
Software – R & D – accounting for *RA APR 46*
Spectra P & L layout – new format *RA OCT 48*
SSAP 16 not appropriate *N MAY 40*
SSAP 23 catching on *N MAY 40*
SSAPs 1 & 9 – BICC doubles its departures *RA JUN 40*
Stock valuation – Wedgwood cites 'long established practices' *RA SEP 36*
T. Clarke resorts to true and fair view on SSAP 9 *RA JUN 36*
Time to review SSAP 10? *RA MAR 58*
True and fair – legal and economic division grows *N JUL 10*
UK groups show how figures vary for American friends *RA JUL 44*
Working party to tackle artificial schemes *N OCT 4*

Reports and Accounts:
Abaco Investments *RA JAN 38*
Addison Communications *N MAY 40*
Aldermanbury Trust *RA NOV 43*
Alfa-Laval *RA JUL 46*
Australia & New Zealand Bank/Grindlays Holdings *RA JAN 42*
Bairstow-Eves *RA JUN 35*
Barham Group *RA DEC 42*
Bass *RA MAR 58*
BAT *N MAY 39*
BAT *RA OCT 49*
BET *RA OCT 49*
BICC *RA JUN 40*
Birmid Qualcast *N MAY 40*
Blackett Hutton Holdings Ltd *RA SEP 38*
BOC Group *RA JAN 42*
Booker McConnell *N MAY 40*
BPM Holdings *RA FEB 40*
Brikat *RA APR 46*
Bristol Oil and Minerals *RA SEP 37*
British Airports Authority *RA OCT 49*
British Petroleum *N MAY 40*
British Telecom *RA SEP 38*
BSR *RA JUN 40*
C.H.Bailey *RA FEB 44*
Cadbury Schweppes *RA JUL 44*
Camrex *RA JUN 40*
Canvermoor *RA MAR 61*
CAP Group *RA SEP 37*
Charles Baynes *RA MAR 61*
Compsoft *RA APR 46*
Connells Estate Agents *RA JUN 35*
County Properties Group *RA APR 48*
CPS Computers *RA APR 48*
Cradley Print *RA FEB 44*
Cronite Group *RA MAR 58*
Delaney Group *N MAY 40*
Dubilier *RA MAR 61*
Eagle Star *N MAY 39*
Electronic Rentals *RA NOV 46*
Ex-Lands plc *RA JUN 36*
F & C Eurotrust *RA NOV 46*
Fairview Estates *RA JAN 38*
Finlan Group *RA DEC 43*
Fisons *RA NOV 46*
George Oliver (Footwear) *RA JUN 36*
Global Group *RA DEC 42*
Gomme Holdings *RA AUG 50*
Grindlays Holdings/ANZ *RA JAN 42*
Hambros *RA NOV 47*

Reports and Accounts: (continued)
Hawtin *RA JUL 46*
Haymarket Publishing *RA NOV 43*
Herman Smith *RA FEB 44*
Highland Distilleries Group *RA JAN 38*
Howard Shuttering (Holdings) *RA DEC 42*
Inchcape *RA NOV 46*
Inn Leisure Group *RA MAR 61*
Institute *N JUL 9*
International City Holdings *RA DEC 42*
Intervision Video (Holdings) *RA AUG 51*
James Finlay *RA SEP 38*
Johnson Matthey *RA SEP 36*
Johnson Matthey *RA OCT 47*
Kellock Trust *RA APR 48*
Kleinwort Benson Lonsdale *RA NOV 47*
Kraft Productions *RA OCT 48*
Leeds Group *RA MAR 61*
Logica *RA APR 46*
London & Continental Holdings *RA DEC 42*
London & Overseas Freighters *RA FEB 40*
London Trust *RA NOV 47*
LWT Holdings *RA FEB 40*
Mann & Co *RA JUN 35*
Marling Industries *RA NOV 43*
Massey-Ferguson *RA AUG 50*
McCorquodale *RA OCT 48*
McCorquondale *RA MAR 58*
McLeod Russel *RA APR 48*
Michael Page Partnership *N MAY 40*
Michael Peters Group *RA JAN 42*
Micro Focus *RA APR 46*
Micro-Focus *RA AUG 51*
Mid Southern Water *RA APR 48*
Minet Holdings *RA AUG 50*
Mitchell Cotts *RA MAR 58*
Morgan Grenfell *RA NOV 47*
National Coal Board *N SEP 10*
Newman Tonks' *RA APR 48*
Normans Group *RA NOV 43*
Norsk Hydro *RA JUL 46*
Nottingham Brick *RA MAR 58*
Optometrics (USA) Ltd *RA SEP 37*
P & O *RA JUN 36*
Rank Precision Industries (Holdings) *RA JUN 40*
Ranks Hovis McDougall *RA MAR 61*
RaumaRepola *RA JUL 46*
Redland *RA SEP 38*
Ruberoid *RA JUN 40*
Saatchi & Saatchi *RA JUL 44*
Saatchi & Saatchi *RA DEC 42*
Schroders *RA NOV 47*
Scottish Investment Trust *RA MAR 58*
Skybridge Holdings Ltd *RA DEC 43*
Spectra Automotive and Engineering Products *RA OCT 48*
Stockholders Investment Trust *RA MAR 58*
Systems Designers International *RA APR 46*
T. Clarke *RA JUN 36*
Tace *RA APR 48*
Telecomputing *RA APR 46*
Television Services International (TSI) *RA JUN 35*
Trafalgar House *RA FEB 44*
Tricentrol *RA JUL 44*
Warner Estate Holdings *RA APR 48*
Wedgwood *RA SEP 36*
Woolworth *N MAY 39*
Xyllyx *N MAY 40*

Reports: Reports to management – Draft Auditing Guideline (text) *O JUL 137*
Resale following grant of specific performance by Denis Keenan *PB JUN 26*

Research and Development:
Accounting – UK business needs to 'think big be big' by Alan Mitchell *A JUN 87*
Answers – on time and relevant by Edwin Whiting *A OCT 101*
Changes to aid announced *N MAY 11*
Computer software accounting – time for a change *RA APR 46*
Disclosure standard – a touch of the schizoids – reader's comment *LE JAN 123*
How can you measure a gleam in the eye? by Gordon Edge *A APR 124*
In quotes – blissful ignorance *N SEP 149*
Using outsiders to develop products and processes by Gordon Edge *A JUN 127*

RESOLVE to make decisions – make way for the computer in the boardroom by Bill Harper *A DEC 82*

Results Unlimited:
Company – its services and its consultants *A JUN 62*
Great expectations – Geoffrey Holmes' expectations of the course *A JUN 64*
How to be more effective at your work by Martin Brooks *A JUN 62*

Retail Price Index 1915 – 1984 *PB MAR 42*

Retail Price Index: *PB JAN 30; FEB 26; MAR 37; APR 40; MAY 28; JUN 30; JUL 28; AUG 42; SEP 18; OCT 34; NOV 34; DEC 33*
Compared with labour costs *PB OCT 44*
Forecasts for the next 18 months *PB SEP 45*

Retailing:
Department stores show new vitality by Paul Norkett *A NOV 88*
Key to supermarket success by Paul Norkett *A MAR 74*

Retention of Title: Clough Mill appeal allowed by Denis Keenan *PB JAN 22*
Retired Executives Action Clearing House *N OCT 39*
Retirement Benefit Plans: Accounting and Reporting by – E 27 proposed standard (text) *O JUL 139*

Retirement:
E 27 approved by IASC *PB MAY 21*
No redundancy pay on early retirement by Stephanie Cooper *PB MAY 25*
Pension fund pitfalls for directors by Douglas Townley *A OCT 170*
Tax relief *R AUG 13*

Revaluations – what price consistency? by Ken Sherwood *C MAY 15*

Revenue:
Dual resident companies – consultative document *N MAR 11*
New leaflets *PB APR 32*
Revenue vs taxpayer, one all – the Scorer and Preston decisions *PB JUL 32*
Shares – company purchase of own – Revenue formula *PB JUN 28*
Special Investigations Section Lloyd's – taxing times for all concerned by Stephen Andrew *C MAR 20*
Tax districts – large companies' records *PB AUG 40*

Reverse synergy – a strategy for healthy business by Keron Bhattacharya *A MAY 127*
Richards, Ivor: Business failure – the monitoring gap *A FEB 92*
Risk capital market can be rough and thorny by John Ormerod and Ian Burns *A DEC 77*
Risk Measurement: Apply a little psychology when measuring risk by Alan and Ming Singer *A OCT 113*
Roberts, Chris: Tax benefits show sturdy growth in woodland glades *A FEB 71*
Robins, Paul: Deferred tax will cease to be a major issue in five years *A AUG 99*
Robinson, Gerald: South Wales District Society – president *N AUG 55*
Robson, David: Northern district society president *N JUL 52*
Roche, Jack: Getting round the growing high cost of business travel *A OCT 92*
Role of the specialist by Ken Clayton and David Regan *A AUG 71*
Room is a room... or is it? by Ken Clayton *A AUG 68*
Roots are still there by J.F. *A NOV 102*
Roskill Committee: Institute and APC in further moves *N APR 6*
Ross, John: Most corporate loan decisions ignore CCA *A APR 81*
Rossminster: Sues Inland Revenue *N JUL 10*
Rowe, David: Irish Aid helps Lesotho establish its own Institute *A DEC 66*
Rowe-Ham, David: Master of Worshipful Company of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales *N DEC 49*
Rules Governing Substantial Acquisitions of Shares *PB JUN 21*

Rutteman, Paul:
Abolishing small audits – the pros... of change *C JUL 12*
Insolvency Bill – is anyone out there listening? *C APR 17*
President – Group d'Etudes *N JUL 9*

Rutterford, Janette: Investment projects and profitability – another view *A JUN 124*
Saad, Fadzilah Binti: Public sector perspectives *N SEP 50*
Sabine, Basil: Gleaning lessons from a decade of tax appeal cases *A JUL 133*
Sacks, Alan: Angels can have fun – even if risk may bedevil them *A NOV 71*
Salaries See Wages
Sale of leasehold flats *R JAN 114*
Sales: Doorstep – EEC Directive – draft issued *PB AUG 33*
Salesmen: MIBOC – licensing of salesmen *PB OCT 25*

Sandford, Cedric:
Can 'reformer' Lawson give us what we need? *A MAR 89*
Rates – now you see them, now you don't *C JUL 16*
Students grants – borrowing a good idea? *C JAN 13*
Wealth tax – can we learn from the Irish experience? *A OCT 152*

Sawyer, Reginald: North West district society president *N JUL 52*
Schemes of arrangement – disclosure of directors' share dealings by Denis Keenan *PB JAN 22*

School Fees:
Allied Dunbar *N NOV 41*
Hogg Robinson *N NOV 41*

Scissions: EEC Directive – draft issued *PB AUG 33*
Scott, Miles: NSLC chairman *N MAY 6*

Scottish Institute:
Banks and auditors – joint Institutes response *PB DEC 17*
Budget submission *PB DEC 31*
Joint council conference *N JUL 5*
Small firm audit – chartereds differ on abolition approach *N OCT 9*
Strategy and the Scotsman by Julia Irvine *N JUN 9*

SDP:
Taxation strategies *N SEP 9*
Taxes and benefits must merge by Ian Wrigglesworth MP *C AUG 22*

SEAQ: Stock Exchange Automated Quotation Service *PB DEC 19*
Second-hand Goods: VAT – leaflet *PB FEB 23*
Section 254, TA 1970 – a time for review and action by Derek Spratley *A JAN 105*
Section 254, TA 1970 – formulating decision rules by Derek Spratley *A MAR 165*
Securities – the US leads, will we follow? by Brian O'Kane *A MAY 88*

Securities Investments Board:
Benson to report on auditors' responsibilities *N DEC 3*
End of CSI *PB DEC 19*
Establishment of OTC investment exchange *PB DEC 19*
Eurobond dealers, Association of International – self regulation *PB NOV 25*
Financial services legislation *PB JUN 21*
International securities regulation *PB DEC 19*
New appointments *PB AUG 32*

Securities: International Securities Self Regulatory Organisation *PB DEC 19*
Security and Confidentiality of Data – Information Technology Statement No. 1 (text) *O OCT 167*

Security:
Institute statement *PB AUG 28*
Terrorism – war in our back garden? by Emile Woolf *C AUG 27*

Seear, John: Chartac move *N FEB 30*
Self-employed: Sex discrimination and the self-employed by Denis Keenan *PB MAR 28*
Sellers, Philip: CIPFA's brightest star *N DEC 51*
Sequestration: Help causes concern *N JAN 8*
Set theory, ten green bottles, and the accountant by Bill Harper *A JUL 111*
Seven S's for business success? by Tony Grundy *A NOV 202*
Seventh Directive: Just take an option from 7th Directive by Patricia Barker *A JUL 135*

Severn, Ronald:
Company articles 'ready-made' may not fit *A MAR 123*
Understanding ARP and ARD *A JAN 128*
When you're in at the start up of a new business *A AUG 92*

Sex Discrimination: See Law: Sex Discrimination

Shareholders:
Meetings – Companies Act 1985 – Table A, new *PB AUG 36*
Minority – derivative actions, no second helpings by Paul Niekirk *PB JUL 24*
Rights to demand poll *R FEB 62*
Voting rights *R MAY 63*

Shareholdings: Accounting for share ownership by Bob Wearing *A MAR 169*

Shares:
Bed and breakfasting – Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
British Telecom – was the premium too high? by Robin Dunham *C JAN 15*
Companies Act 1985 – Table A, new *PB JUL 23*
Company purchase of own – meeting the disclosure requirements *RA APR 48*
Company purchase of own – Revenue formula *PB JUN 28*
Company purchase of own – Revenue formula – correction *CO AUG 42*
Company purchase of own – Stock Exchange requirements modified *PB SEP 12*
Company purchase of own – Stock Exchange rules changed *PB OCT 46*
Dividends – can you determine the profit which is distributable? by Denis Keenan *S AUG 96*
Employee share schemes – what are the options by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer *A NOV 108*
Foreign owned by Paul Niekirk *PB SEP 16*
How to make your employee feel part of the company by Christopher Adams *A SEP 66*
Husband and wife – Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
Insider dealings – I O D booklet *PB OCT 26*
Marks & Spencers – a case for buying *N MAY 43*
Popularity of new issues begins to fade *PB AUG 52*
Profit sharing – Budget *N APR 20*
Rules Governing Substantial Acquisitions of Shares *PB JUN 21*
S 103 report *R DEC 62*
Share management made easier by Malcolm Cole *A MAY 101*
Share option schemes – practice revised *PB AUG 40*
Trading outside Stock Exchange *PB JUN 22*
Transfer – referential bids invalid by Denis Keenan *PB NOV 31*

Shell UK: Oil's troubled waters by Alan Mitchell *N MAR 9*

Sherry, Michael:
Demergers – some company law and tax considerations *A JUN 117*
Income earned – accountants and Revenue may differ *A OCT 118*
Solicitors – an unnecessary barrier? *C NOV 16*

Sherwood, Ken:
ED 36, Revaluations – what price consistency? *C MAY 15*
Funeral rites – the death knell of CCA *C AUG 26*
Medium-sized firms + time for a new voice? *C APR 18*
Mystery of the inconsistent reserves *C FEB 12*

Shillito, Douglas: Technology surge sets insurers crucial challenge *A JUN 65*
Shohet, Phil: Moving on *N JAN 6*

Sick Pay:
See also Social Security
Amended *PB JUL 25*
Changes proposed *PB FEB 17*
SSP loopholes closed *PB MAY 23*
Statutory sick pay – SI *PB NOV 30*

Sier, Henry: Obituary *N MAR 50*
Silver Tongues: Conference dinner *N AUG 16*
Simon, Gary: How to evaluate packaged software *A MAR 84*
Simple concept of BES trips over restrictions by Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows *A APR 96*
Sindon, Bill: Institutional changes *N JAN 33*
Singapore: Tax incentives *PB FEB 25*
Singer, Alan: Apply a little psychology when measuring risk *A OCT 113*
Singer, Harry: Retired from Council *N JUL 5*
Singer, Ming: Apply a little psychology when measuring risk *A OCT 113*
Sizer, John: State of the art in UK industry – new findings *A APR 131*
Skilled leaders, not autocrats, make things happen by Terry Waggott *A SEP 122*
Skymaster II – a master of multiplicity by Malcolm Cole *A JUL 82*
Slack, Andrew: Farmers – tighten your belts and fight the squeeze *A DEC 74*
Small audits – whither now? *L JUL 1*

Small Business:
Abolishing small audits – the pros... of change by Paul Rutteman *C JUL 12*
Abolishing small audits ... cons of change by Roger White *C JUL 13*
Accounting and Audit Requirements for Small Firms – DTI consultative document *PB JUL 21*
Accounting and Audit Requirements for Small Firms – Institute response *PB NOV 26*
After-care lifeline for Loan Guarantee Scheme *N FEB 8*
Audit – abolition begs the question by Henry Moore *C SEP 31*
Audit – Chartereds differ on abolition approach *N OCT 9*
Audit – confirmation of large debtor balance *R NOV 62*
Audit obligation could go *N APR 12*
Audit requirement may go *N MAY 11*
Audit requirements – waiting for Whitehall *L NOV 1*
Bill talked out *PB MAR 25*
Burdens report *N MAY 11*
Cash or control? That's the dilemma of growth by Cornelius Bohane *A OCT 108*
DTI details proposals on small company audit *N JUL 3*
Fourth Directive – small companies – definition *PB OCT 27*
Gardening business – start up *R SEP 87*
Grants Changes to government aid *N MAY 11*
Grants Regional – chart *N MAY 44*
Helping the small business client to stay afloat by David Fearn *A MAY 112*
If only they would listen... *L SEP 1*
In-depth cover as taxmen get rough by Roger Litton *A MAY 78*
More support needed *N MAY 10*
Must smaller firms continue to lose out? by Richard Briston and Moyra Kedslie *A MAR 163*
Pension fund offers low-level finance *N MAY 10*
Risk capital market can be rough and thorny by John Ormerod and Ian Burns *A DEC 77*
Small audits – whither now? *L JUL 1*
Small audits – whither now? – reader's comment *LE OCT 59*
Small businesses given £40m consultancy aid *N JAN 6*
Small companies – we must reassess our future role by Michael Page *A SEP 127*
Small companies, special standards? by Michael Page *A MAR 120*
Small company audit...what does the taxman want? – reader's comment *LE NOV 200*
SSAPs – truly a fair deal for small companies? by Prof. Harold Edey *C NOV 17*
Strategies for businesses with low market share by Keron Bhattacharya *A JUL 106*
Thames Valley District Society *N JUN 10*
Tougher supervision of standards sought *N FEB 5*
VAT – monthly returns for small payment traders *PB DEC 36*
When accountants must take a role in marketing tasks by John Booth *A AUG 80*
When the customer is king *L AUG 1*
When you're in at the start up of a new business by Ronald Severn *A AUG 92*

Small companies – we must reassess our future role by Michael Page *A SEP 127*
Smart, Chris: Life company accounts distorting true picture *A MAR 141*
Smith, Tim: Reselection *N SEP 48*
Sober, Phillip *N APR 45*
Soccer clubs profit potential by Richard Baldwin *A APR 122*
Social Accounting – a future need by Reg Mathews *A DEC 139*
Social Democratic Party See SDP

Social Policy:
Accountancy and social development in the UK by Michael Page and Anthony Hopwood *A NOV 100*
Social Accounting – a future need by Reg Mathews *A DEC 139*

Social Security:
See also Sick Pay
Attendance allowance *R MAY 63*
Attendance allowance payments *PB SEP 15*
Benefits increases *PB AUG 38*
Dependancy benefit – new earnings rule *PB NOV 27*
Fowler's 'poor law' proposals attract universal criticism *N OCT 5*
Green Paper *PB JUL 22*
Social Security Act 1985 – draft regulations for early leavers *PB NOV 26*
Social Security Bill details early-leaver proposals *PB JAN 20*
UK/US agreement on contributions *PB APR 32*

Society of Accountants: Old memories die hard by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 142*
Society of Incorporated Accountants: Old memories die hard by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 142*
Solicitors – an unnecessary barrier? by Michael Sherry *C NOV 16*
Solicitors: Seek corporate status *PB MAR 25*
Solomons, Alan: Fast working IBIS can make light work of reports *A AUG 109*
Some implications of investing in US forestry by Barry Gamble and Brian Laventure *A NOV 77*

SORP 1:
ASC dilemma over pension scheme accounts *N SEP 3*
Pensions SORP nears adoption *PB SEP 11*

South Africa:
1985 Budget *PB MAY 34*
Foreign operations *PB FEB 25*
Recovery possible? *PB OCT 46*
Transfer of profits *PB NOV 35*

South Wales: Time for change *N SEP 59*
Spain: Income tax *PB NOV 35*
Sponsorship: Campaign for more business funding *N DEC 8*
Sports Clubs: Profits *R MAY 62*

Spratley, Derek:
Section 254, TA 1970 – a time for review and action *A JAN 105*
Section 254, TA 1970 – formulating decision rules *A MAR 165*

Spreadsheets – give this workhorse plenty of rein by Philip Barrett *A MAR 161*
Spreadsheets – poor substitute for ledger packages by Malcolm Cole *A FEB 133*
Sri Lanka: 1985/86 budget *PB FEB 25*
SSAP 1: BICC doubles its departures *RA JUN 40*
SSAP 4: Tace fails to observe *RA APR 48*
SSAP 6: Son of *PB FEB 14*
SSAP 7: CPP – lament for a lost opportunity by Graham Corbett *C JUL 13*

SSAP 9:
ASC review *PB MAY 21*
BICC doubles its departures *RA JUN 40*
T. Clarke resorts to true and fair view on SSAP 9 *RA JUN 36*

SSAP 10: Time to review? *RA MAR 58*
SSAP 12: Depreciation – can a new standard clear the way? by Chris Nobes *A MAR 110*

SSAP 15:
ASC approves revised version *PB FEB 14*
Deferred tax – ASC statement *PB JUN 19*
SSAP 15 (revised) – Accounting for deferred tax (text) *O JUN 76*
Standard wins Institute approval *PB APR 24*

SSAP 16:
Compliance problems *N APR 4*
Funeral rites – the death knell of CCA by Ken Sherwood *C AUG 26*
Mandatory status withdrawn *PB JUL 19*
Profession bows under pressure *N JUN 3*
Proposed ED raises doubts on enforcement *N OCT 3*

SSAP 19: No valuation of investment properties *RA JAN 38*

SSAP 21:
Accounting for Leases and Hire Purchase Contracts – reader's comment *LE JAN 52*
Operational – financial leasing by Michael Jerrom *A MAY 111*
Why accounting for leases is inconsistent by James Carr *A JUL 119*

SSAP 22:
Accounting for Goodwill (text) *O JAN 119*
Companies seek share premium cancellation *RA DEC 42*
DTI verdict on goodwill *N APR 9*
Examinations' notices *O JUL 131*
Goodwill – SSAP 22 the best answer? by Emile Woolf *A MAY 119*
Goodwill standard published *PB JAN 16*
Goodwill treatments give rise to problems *N MAR 7*
SSAP 22 and 23 – do they lack clear directives? by Terry Cooke *A AUG 101*
Statement by the Accounting Standards Committee on the publication of SSAP 22 *O JAN 122*
Vive la difference – vive le goodwill! *C JAN 14*

SSAP 23:
Accounting for acquisitions and mergers (text) *O MAY 129*
Approved *PB MAR 23*
Catching on *N MAY 40*
Criticism over inadequate safeguards *N MAR 4*
Examinations' notices *O JUL 131*
Irish approve *PB APR 24*
Published *PB MAY 20*
SSAP 22 and 23 – do they lack clear directives? by Terry Cooke *A AUG 101*
SSAP 23 – 'Fair value' is a wholly irrelevant concept by Ralph Instone *C JUN 13*
SSAP 23 is about recognising business needs by Harold Edey *C MAY 13*

SSAPs – truly a fair deal for small companies? by Prof. Harold Edey *C NOV 17*

Stamp Duty:
On starting a trust *R JAN 115*
Takeovers – Finance Act *PB SEP 19*

Stamps: Manx tale *N DEC 50*
Standards: ASC long-term work – inprogress review *PB MAY 21*
Standards See also individual ED and SSAP numbers

Standards:
see also FASB, IASC
Accounting Standards 1985/86 published by Institute *PB DEC 17*
Accounting Standards Committee – current work programme *N OCT 24*
APC issues fraud ED *PB JUL 19*
ASC discusses pension costs *PB JUL 19*
ASC withdraws mandatary status or ECA standard *PB JUL 19*
Audit qualifications – an SSAP barometer by Julian Mason *C APR 14*
Auditing and Reporting 1985/86 published by Institute *PB DEC 17*
Australia – In Australia the law sets standards by Peter Standish *A NOV 114*
Canadians suggest cash flow reporting *PB FEB 14*
CCA – disclosure matters not the bottom line by David Damant *C APR 13*
Concepts – through mists in search of the Holy Grail by Chris Nobes *S NOV 75*
Depreciation – can a new standard clear the way? by Chris Nobes *A MAR 110*
Dingell – will the US profession remain unscathed? by Les Campbell *C MAY 12*
ED35 withdrawn *PB MAY 20*
Enforcement – CCA – why we need compulsion, not compromise by Bob Perks *C MAR 16*
FASB – Concepts Statement No. 3 – Elements of Financial Statements *PB NOV 23*
FASB – mixed views on workload *N DEC 6*
Fuel added to enforcement debate *N DEC 5*
Goodwill standard published *PB JAN 16*
IASC takes stock of relationship with IFAC *N NOV 7*
Institute's advice to insurance company auditors *PB FEB 14*
International auditing guidelines – 'experts' and audit 'sampling' published *PB MAY 21*
International Auditing Guidelines collection published by Institute *PB DEC 17*
International Proposed – E 27 Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans (text) *O JUL 139*
Mergers standard published *PB MAY 20*
Pensions accounting – new FASB draft *PB MAY 21*
Ready for a new inflation accounting ED? *PB JUL 19*
Reports to management – APC exposure draft *PB JUL 19*
Retirement benefit plans – E 27 approved *PB MAY 21*
Small companies, special standards? by Michael Page *A MAR 120*
SORP on pension scheme accounts approved *PB DEC 17*
SSAP 23 published *PB MAY 20*
SSAPs – truly a fair deal for small companies? by Prof. Harold Edey *C NOV 17*
Tougher supervision sought for small businesses *N FEB 5*
True and fair – legal and economic division grows *N JUL 10*
United States – GASB – financial statements of government agencies proposal *PB NOV 24*

Standing order payments from clients *O SEP 169*
Standish, Peter: In Australia the law sets standards *A NOV 114*
Star Wars comes to bank audits by J.F. *A APR 64*
State Industries See Nationalised Industries
State of the art in UK industry – new findings by John Sizer and Nigel Coulthurst *A APR 131*
Statement by the Accounting Standards Committee on the publication of SSAP 22 *O JAN 122*

Statements of Intent:
More effective professional examinations – the role of objective testing (text) *O SEP 147*
New Examination syllabuses (text) *O SEP 150*

Statistics: Industrial production – facts behind the figures by David Bowers *PB JUN 34*
Statutory Sick Pay See Sick Pay
Steele, Tony: CCA – the case for a 1-line adjustment *A FEB 146*
Sterling to stay weak by Richard Stutely *PB FEB 26*
Stevens, David: Taciturn titan *N MAR 55*

Stock Exchange:
Admission of Securities to listing – new edition *PB JAN 17*
After the vote *PB AUG 33*
Brokers censured *PB APR 25*
Changes *PB FEB 16*
Changes look inevitable despite vote *PB JUL 20*
Charges for dealing on stockmarket *R APR 136*
Conflicts of interest *PB JAN 18*
Constitution – new *PB APR 25*
Corporate Bonds – Budget *N APR 23*
Disciplinary procedures – results *PB NOV 25*
Disciplinary rules changed *PB NOV 25*
Equities – Robert Fleming extends market-making *PB APR 52*
Faces competition *PB MAY 22*
Gilts – market structure *PB JUN 21*
International prospectuses *PB OCT 26*
International Securities Self Regulatory Organisation *PB DEC 19*
Membership and constitution proposals *PB MAY 22*
Membership proposals – problems *PB JUN 21*
Membership qualifications *PB OCT 25*
New constitution *PB APR 25*
Non-members' holdings *PB NOV 26*
Quotation service *PB DEC 19*
Quotations Department review *PB NOV 25*
Regulation *PB DEC 18*
Restructuring countdown *PB MAR 24*
Securities trading – competition *PB MAY 22*
Share purchase (of own) rules changed *PB OCT 46*
Shares – trading outside *PB JUN 22*
Traded options – to expand *PB APR 25*

Stock Market:
See also Investment
Popularity of new issues begins to fade *PB AUG 52*

Stonefrost, Maurice,: On the ball – who's who at the conference *N AUG 18*

Stonefrost, Maurice:
From public sector to private industry *N JAN 33*
Public Sector – conference speech *N AUG 15*
Why the merger is about protecting the public *C JAN 15*

Stoner, Greg:
Expert systems – jargon or challenge *A FEB 142*
Forward dealing – how can the auditor keep pace? *A APR 72*

Strategies for businesses with low market share by Keron Bhattacharya *A JUL 106*
Strategy and the Scotsman by Julia Irvine *N JUN 9*
Streetwise in the boardroom by Adrian Buckley *B MAY 136*
Struck with a blunt instrument by J.F. *A MAY 60*
Student Grants: Parental contribution scale *PB FEB 17*

Students:
Accountants' report in a prospectus *S JAN 81*
Accounting for distributable profits by John Anderson *S OCT 138*
Administration charge on examination fee refunds *PB JAN 16*
Banking – account detail disclosure – reader's comment *LE MAR 66*
Banking – Midland *PB SEP 40*
Can you determine the profit which is distributable? by Denis Keenan *S AUG 96*
Covenants – changes *PB JUL 28*
Covenants – deeds of for students and extra statutory concessions *PB DEC 32*
Economics of approach to transfer price by Ian Charles *S JUN 110*
Employment for foreign nationals *R AUG 113*
Evolutionary story of an important company officer by Nicholas Bourne *A APR 129*
Examinations' notices – SSAP 22 and SSAP 23 *O JUL 131*
Exams? A piece of cake if you get the mix right by Mike Thexton *S AUG 78*
Grants – borrowing a good idea? by Cedric Sandford *C JAN 13*
Group companies – the legal environment by Denis Keenan *S NOV 120*
Guide to basic law on reconstructions and amalgamations by Denis Keenan *S APR 110*
How to remain a director in face of opposition by Nicholas Bourne *S DEC 123*
Intake up *N APR 11*
Law on statutory dissolution of partnerships by Denis Keenan *S JUN 114*
PE I Law – Liability of a firm for the Acts of the partners by Denis Keenan *S DEC 100*
PE II – tone up with this tough PE II exam by Navzar Taraporvala *S DEC 104*
PE II Auditing – anomalies add to the ordeal by Emile Woolf *S MAR 134*
PE II Auditing – how did you measure up? by Emile Woolf *S MAY 95*
PE II Auditing – your trial run by Emile Woolf *S APR 106*
PE II Auditing by Emile Woolf – reader's comment *LE SEP 62*
Reconstructions – getting down to essentials by John Anderson *S MAY 93*
Revenue package *PB JUL 28*
Student Bulletin *PB JUN 19*
Student loans? No thank you, Sir Keith by David Parker *C MAY 18*
Student loans? No thank you, Sir Keith by David Parker – reader's comment *LE OCT 60*
Students – at the front-end of syllabus changes by Graham Ward *C OCT 18*
Students – do we face a shortage by Michael Bourn *C OCT 17*
Survey by CASSL *N JUL 10*
Survey by CASSL – results *N AUG 5*
Through mists in search of the Holy Grail by Chris Nobes *S NOV 75*
Transfer-price solution where market exists by Ian Charles *S JUL 96*
Travelling expenses *R JAN 115*
Travelling expenses *R FEB 60*
Trial run – did you pass the trial test? by Peter Keeling *S NOV 125*
Trial run on the paper by Peter Keeling *S OCT 143*
What's in a name? Quite a lot if you want to trade by Denis Keenan *S SEP 135*

Stutely, Richard:
Dollar – plan now for the big reversal *PB JAN 30*
How to cut inflation – at a stroke *PB JUN 34*
Sterling to stay weak *PB FEB 26*

Subscriptions See Institute: subscriptions
Success is at the margin by Brian O'Kane *B OCT 174*
Sudan: Tax change *PB DEC 38*
Sunderland, Oliver: Retired clerk of Worshipful Company of Chartered Accountants ... *N DEC 49*
Supermarkets: Key to supermarket success by Paul Norkett *A MAR 74*
Supplementary Benefit: New SSP rules *PB MAY 23*
Supplementary Benefits: Payments reorganised *PB MAY 23*
Supply of Services: SI *PB MAR 26*
Swaps – a new instrument for treasurers by Aidan Freyne *A OCT 162*
Sweden: Alfa-Laval Report and Accounts *RA JUL 46*

Swinson, Chris:
Brussels bound *N SEP 50*
Why we need peer reviews... *C APR 19*

Synergy: Reverse synergy – a strategy for healthy business by Keron Bhattacharya *A MAY 127*
Taiwan: Economic Review Committee *N AUG 7*
Take box office to customer? Just the ticket! by Adele Ward *A MAY 65*
Take care with letters to staff by Grevill Janner *A NOV 98*
Takeover Panel: New code *PB MAY 22*

Takeovers and Mergers:
See also Demergers
Accountancy firms *N JUN 8*
Accounting for share ownership by Bob Wearing *A MAR 169*
Argyll Group/Distillers *PB NOV 26*
Atlanta – temporary injunction *PB JAN 19*
Building Societies Building a better future – together? by Paul Barnes *C MAY 17*
Bunzl/Stewart Plastics *N NOV 42*
CGT demergers statement *PB JUL 30*
Clark Whitehill/Clay and Partners – Clay Clark Whitehill *N AUG 4*
Code – new *PB MAY 22*
Code – new edition *PB JUN 21*
Code – revised *PB FEB 16*
Companies (Mergers and Divisions) Regulations 1985 – draft issued *PB OCT 27*
Dee/Booker *PB APR 25*
Dixons' bid for Currys succeeds *PB JAN 19*
Dunlop – Panel statement *PB MAR 23*
Dunlop's struggles *PB APR 25*
EEC Tenth Directive – mergers directive irrelevant *PB SEP 13*
Elders IXL/ Allied Lyons *PB NOV 26*
Evered Holdings/TI Group *PB NOV 26*
Gregory Securities/Glanfield Lawrence *PB FEB 16*
Hanson and Unilever in bitter US battles *N NOV 42*
Hanson/SCM *N NOV 42*
How to negotiate a higher price for that coming sale by John Butcher *A JUL 114*
Inmos: UK chips – here to stay? by Malcolm Cole *A AUG 114*
Ipe Jacob/Nigel Montgomery – Allcombes *N AUG 4*
Is it takeover time for the Takeover Panel? by Graham Pimlott *C JUN 12*
Lonrho/House of Fraser *PB APR 26*
Management Agency and Music (MAM)/Chrysalis Group (CGL) *PB AUG 32*
Panel – busy year *PB JUL 20*
Panel Director general – J.L. Walker-Haworth *PB NOV 25*
Panel extends acceptances time *PB AUG 32*
Panel remains independent *PB SEP 12*
Panel warns on misleading comparisons *PB FEB 16*
Panel warns on misleading comparisons – reader's comment *LE MAY 55*
Proctor & Gamble/Richardson Vicks *N NOV 42*
Ruberoid/Camrex *RA JUN 40*
SDI/Warrington *N MAR 4*
Shareholder support – panel ruling *B JUN 22*
SSAP 213 – Accounting for acquisitions and mergers – published *PB MAY 20*
SSAP 23 Accounting for acquisitions and mergers (text) *O MAY 129*
SSAP 23 is about recognising business needs by Harold Edey *C MAY 13*
SSAP 23 runs into criticism *N MAR 4*
Stamp duty *PB OCT 33*
Throgmorton Trust /Scottish Northern – relaxation of code *PB NOV 25*
Tootals/Entrad *PB JUN 22*
Transfer of undertakings – update by Denis Keenan *PB JUN 25*
United Newspapers/ Fleet Holdings *N NOV 42*

Taking women into account by Anna Milford *A FEB 140*
Taraporvala, Navzar: Tone up with this tough PE II exam *S DEC 104*
Taraz, Afshin: Data protection – how the Act will affect you *A JUL 122*
Tarrant, Jeremy: Act now and be ready to meet PAYE auditors *A SEP 102*

Tax and Law Cases:
Alpenstow Ltd v Regalian Properties plc *PB DEC 30*
Cornish v Midland Bank *PB DEC 28*
Fraser v London Sports Car Centre Ltd *PB DEC 33*
Grosvenor Press plc *PB DEC 28*
IRC v Bowater Property Development Ltd *PB DEC 34*
Jupiter House Investments (Cambridge) Ltd *PB DEC 28*
Les Croupiers Casino Club v Pattinson *PB DEC 33*
Macpherson v Bond *PB DEC 33*
Marine Midland *C DEC 13*
Minden Trust (Cayman) Ltd v CIR *PB DEC 33*
Morley-Clarke v Jones *PB DEC 33*
Richard v Worrall, Westall v McDonald *PB DEC 34*

Tax benefits show sturdy growth in woodland glades by Barry Gamble and Chris Roberts *A FEB 71*
Tax implications for managers in a buyout scheme by Brian Armitage *A JAN 102*
Tax planning before 6 April 1985 by John Cornelius *A FEB 100*

Tax Practitioner:
Tax implications for managers in a buyout scheme by Brian Armitage *A JAN 102*
When taking on the Revenue, perseverance wins by Michael Cochrane *A JAN 129*

Tax rules give soccer clubs profit potential by Richard Baldwin *A APR 122*

Taxation:
See also Tax Practitioner
ACT Groups – why they should get their ACT right by Peter Crouch *A MAR 124*
Advice Centre's investment income *R OCT 62*
Agricultural land prices *PB DEC 32*
Allowances – disabled persons *R DEC 64*
Allowances – writing down – Finance Bill *PB JUN 28*
Appeals procedure – Tax Digest *PB JUL 34*
Appeals Gleaning lessons from a decade of tax appeal cases by Basil Sabine *A JUL 133*
Approved share options *PB FEB 21*
Argentina *PB JUN 32*
Argentina *PB DEC 38*
Arrears – revenue revises remittance levels *PB SEP 17*
Art in lieu *PB MAY 28*
Art sponsorship – campaign for more business funding *N DEC 8*
Art, works of – rules relaxed *PB SEP 17*
Assessments *PB MAY 28*
Assessments – inspector can make second *PB SEP 20*
Assets – disposed of in a series – Finance Bill *PB JUN 28*
Assets – short term – Finance Bill *PB JUN 28*
Assets – transfer of *PB MAR 34*
Australia *PB FEB 24*
Australia *PB MAR 34*
Australia *PB APR 34*
Australia *PB AUG 46*
Australia *PB SEP 24*
Australia *PB OCT 38*
Australia *PB NOV 35*
Australia *PB DEC 38*
Bangladesh *PB MAY 34*
Bank interest disallowance *R MAR 70*

Taxation : (continued)
Bank interest disallowance *R JUN 138*
Bank interest not taxable *PB DEC 33*
Belgium *PB FEB 24*
Benefits – cheap loans and bridging loans *PB JUN 28*
Benefits – company cars and car fuel – table *PB DEC 32*
Benefits – company yacht *R MAR 70*
Benefits – Nanny for child *R NOV 60*
Benefits-in-kind – dispensations *PB NOV 32*
Boarding houses – sale of *R OCT 64*
Bonds – washing *PB APR 32*
Bonds – washing – Finance Bill provisions *PB JUN 27*
Bridging loan – no interest relief *PB APR 33*
Budget *N APR 20*
Budget see also Finance Bill
Business Expansion Scheme – reliefs *R JUN 137*
Business Expansion Scheme – tax quirks highlighted *N JUL 40*
Business Expansion Scheme and the film industry *PB JAN 24*
Canada *PB JAN 26*
Canada *PB APR 34*
Canada *PB MAY 34*
Canada *PB JUN 32*
Canada *PB JUL 34*
Canada *PB AUG 48*
Canada *PB DEC 38*
Capital allowances *N JUN 6*
Capital allowances – not mandatory *PB SEP 19*
Capital allowances Date expenditure incurred *PB FEB 20*
Capital Allowances Finance Bill – let's look at some new provisions by Jon Hills *A JUL 102*
Capital allowances Fixtures – Finance Bill *PB JUN 27*
Capital allowances Institute seeks clarification *N APR 6*
Capital allowances Landlord's fittings *PB FEB 21*
Capital Allowances Mines and oilwells – new proposals by Martin Ben-Nathan *A NOV 104*
Capital allowances Office paintings – are they deductible? by John Carrell *A FEB 80*
Capital losses – Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
CCA fails test as basis for company taxation by John Grinyer and William Nixon *A JAN 107*
CGT Budget *N APR 21*
CGT Business assets relief *PB FEB 22*
CGT Changes offer planning opportunities *N MAY 43*
CGT Demergers *PB JUL 30*
CGT Exchange profits – avoiding the issue by Jon Hills *C DEC 13*
CGT Foreign bank accounts *PB FEB 21*
CGT Gilts – stock market confusion *PB AUG 53*
CGT Government securities freed *PB AUG 40*
CGT Groups – how to deal with capital gains by Peter Crouch *A AUG 119*
CGT House – unoccupied *R FEB 60*
CGT House as gift *R DEC 64*
CGT Indexation – second chance for 'pooling' *PB SEP 19*
CGT Indexation allowance full update – March 1982 to December 1984 *PB MAR 37*
CGT Indexation allowance March 1982 – October 1984 *PB FEB 22*
CGT Indexation allowance March 1982 to April 1985 *PB AUG 40*
CGT Indexation allowance March 1982 to February 1985 *PB JUN 28*
CGT Indexation allowance March 1982 to February 1985 *PB APR 33*
CGT Indexation allowance March 1982 to January 1985 *PB MAY 26*
CGT Indexation allowance March 1982 to July 1985 *PB NOV 32*
CGT Indexation allowance March 1982 to June 1985 *PB OCT 33*
CGT Indexation allowance March 1982 to March 1985 *PB JUL 26*
CGT Indexation allowance March 1982 to May 1985 *PB SEP 17*
CGT Indexation allowance March 1982 to November 1984 *PB FEB 22*
CGT Indexation allowance March 1982 to October 1984 *PB JAN 24*
CGT Indexation allowance March 1982 to September 1985 *PB DEC 31*
CGT Indexation changes – Finance Bill provisions *PB JUN 26*
CGT Inherited gilts *R JUL 144*
CGT Instalments *PB AUG 42*
CGT Interaction with Bonds *PB OCT 45*
CGT Joint holdings *R FEB 62*
CGT Joint interests *PB FEB 21*
CGT Land compulsorily purchased *R JUN 138*
CGT Loan stock *R FEB 62*
CGT New leaflet *PB NOV 32*
CGT No gain/no loss – 1982 election *PB SEP 19*
CGT on compensation from developers *R JAN 115*
CGT Piecemeal transfers *PB FEB 22*
CGT Pre-budget *PB MAR 44*
CGT Retirement relief – Finance Bill – let's look at some new provisions by Jon Hills *A JUL 102*
CGT Retirement relief – Finance Bill provisions *PB JUN 27*
Channel Islands *PB JUL 34*
Charities – Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
Charities – Round Table *R SEP 87*
CHARTAC Online retrieval service – don't miss the boat *A APR 104*
China *PB JAN 26*
China *PB JUL 34*
China (People's Republic) *PB DEC 38*
Claims – section 254, TA 1970 – a time for review and action by Derek Spratley *A JAN 105*
Claims – Section 254, TA 1970 – formulating decision rules by Derek Spratley *A MAR 165*
Clubs – profits *R MAY 62*
Commissioners – beware, legal waters run deep by Dr. Paul McCormick *C AUG 25*
Company Allocating group relief – what criteria? by Peter Crouch *A FEB 103*
Composite rate Advertising code of conduct *PB APR 25*
Composite rate Budget *N APR 23*
Composite rate Composite rate scheme – how to get most benefit by Bernard Worrod *A APR 127*
Composite rate New leaflet *PB APR 32*
Composite rate New strategy *PB APR 54*
Composite rate Non-residents *PB MAR 32*
Composite rate Offshore arrangements *PB MAR 32*
Composite rate Scottish partnerships *PB FEB 21*
Concessions *PB JUL 30*
Conservatives – taxes must drop further by Sir William Clark MP *C AUG 23*
Consortiums, how and when to claim relief by Peter Crouch *A JUL 104*
Construction industry – initial allowances *R MAR 71*
Controlled foreign companies – changes *PB SEP 18*
Controlled foreign companies – new leaflets *PB APR 32*
Corporation tax – deduction rules changed – liquidation/bankruptcy *PB NOV 33*
Corporation Tax Budget *N APR 21*
Corporation Tax New working sheets *PB MAY 28*
Covenants – deeds of for students and extra statutory concessions *PB DEC 32*
Covenants – deeds of for students, procedures to be changed *PB JUL 28*
Covenants – deeds of cash payments *R NOV 60*
Covenants – no taxation without legislation! by Tony Foreman *C NOV 16*
Covenants – to parents *R DEC 64*
Credit card purchases are emoluments *PB DEC 34*
CTT Budget *N APR 21*
CTT CTTA 1984 s 142, deed of variation *PB JUL 28*
CTT Legacies – renouncing *R JUN 137*
CTT Liability – S460 TA 1970 applied *PB OCT 34*
CTT Office moving *PB NOV 33*
CTT Purchase of UK home *R DEC 62*
CTT Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
CTT Scheme succeeds *PB DEC 33*
CTT Supplement to CTT 1 *PB FEB 22*
CTT Table *PB APR 32*
CTT tax cases leaflets *PB JUL 28*
Customs and Excise attendance charges *PB JUN 32*
Customs Duties – valuation statements, new form *PB JUL 33*
Customs Duties – valuation, computer software *PB JUL 33*
Death – What Happens When Someone Dies – new leaflet *PB NOV 32*
Deferred and ED33 should we discount discounting? by William Halton – reader's comment *LE JAN 51*
Deferred Deferred tax will cease to be a major issue in five years by Paul Robins *A AUG 99*
Deferred Partial provisions – reader's comment *LE MAR 66*
Deferred Partial provisions – reader's comment *LE JUL 62*
Deferred SSAP 15 (revised) – Accounting for deferred tax (text) *O JUN 76*
Deferred SSAP 15 – ASC statement *PB JUN 19*
Deferred Standard wins Institute approval *PB APR 24*
Demands – final *PB APR 32*
Demergers – some company law and tax considerations by Michael Sherry *A JUN 117*
Denmark *PB JUN 32*
Denmark *PB JUL 34*
Dental practices – reader's comment *LE JAN 52*
Dental practices – reader's comment *LE MAR 65*
Dental practices – reader's comment *LE JUL 62*
Districts – large companies' records *PB AUG 40*
Dividends – Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
DLT Budget *N APR 22*
DLT New booklet *PB MAR 32*
Double tax treaties Australia/Malta *PB AUG 48*
Double tax treaties Austria/Bulgaria *PB FEB 25*
Double tax treaties Canada/Egypt *PB FEB 25*
Double tax treaties Canada/South Africa *PB SEP 24*
Double tax treaties Canada/Sweden *PB FEB 25*
Double tax treaties Canada/UK *PB DEC 32*
Double tax treaties Finland/UK *PB DEC 32*
Double tax treaties Ivory Coast/UK *PB DEC 32*
Double tax treaties Norway/UK *PB DEC 32*
Double tax treaties Pakistan/UK *PB DEC 32*
Double tax treaties Soviet Union/UK *PB DEC 32*
Double Tax Treaties US/UK Unitary Tax *N AUG 7*
Double taxation relief – new book *PB APR 32*
Dual resident companies *PB JAN 23*
Dual resident companies – consultative document *N MAR 11*
Dual resident companies – Institute 'no' *PB MAR 33*
Duty free allowances relaxed *PB JUN 32*
EEC *PB MAY 34*
Employed or self-employed *PB SEP 18*
Employee share schemes – what are the options by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer *A NOV 108*
Employment subsidies *PB MAY 30*
Exchange rate fluctuations – Institute response *PB AUG 40*
Exchange rate fluctuations – Marine Midland case *PB MAR 31*
Expenditure – date incurred – Finance Bill *PB JUN 27*
Expenses *R JUN 137*
Expenses – dispensations *PB NOV 32*
Expenses – incentive awards – statement of practice *PB SEP 17*
Expenses – student's travelling *R FEB 60*
Expenses and benefits – new leaflet *PB APR 32*
Family Holding Companies Finance Bill – let's look at some new provisions by Jon Hills *A JUL 102*
Farmers – outgoers scheme *PB JUN 28*
Film industry *PB JAN 24*
Film industry – statement of practice *PB MAR 32*
Finance Act – corrections *PB DEC 31*
Finance Bill see also Budget
Finance Bill – Institute submission *PB JUL 26*
Finance Bill – let's look at some new provisions by Jon Hills *A JUL 102*
Finance Bill – Royal Assent *PB SEP 19*
Foreign bank accounts *R MAY 63*
Forestry Some implications of investing in US forestry by B. Gamble and B. Laventure *A NOV 77*
Forestry Tax benefits show sturdy growth in woodland glades by Gamble and Roberts *A FEB 71*
France *PB MAR 34*
France *PB MAY 34*
France *PB JUN 32*
France *PB SEP 24*
France *PB NOV 35*
Furnished lettings – property lettings and the holiday trade by R. Burrows and A. Homer *A AUG 63*
Furnished lettings – Tax Digest *PB JUL 34*
Furniss v Dawson – confusion compounded by Malcolm Gammie *C JUN 15*
Furniss v Dawson – Ramsay revisited *PB OCT 34*
Furniss v Dawson revisited by Special Commissioners *PB FEB 21*
Futures Exchanges – new designations *PB OCT 33*
Gibraltar *PB APR 35*
Gilts – bonds, adjusting to new tax system *PB APR 52*
Greece *PB DEC 38*
Group and consortium relief *PB AUG 40*
Groups – consortiums, how and when to claim relief by Peter Crouch *A JUL 104*
Groups – how to deal with capital gains by Peter Crouch *A AUG 119*
Groups – relief *PB SEP 19*
Groups – why they should get their ACT right by Peter Crouch *A MAR 124*
Hive downs – Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
Hong Kong *PB APR 35*
Hong Kong *PB AUG 48*
Houseboats *PB MAY 26*
Housing benefits *PB JUL 30*
Housing benefits – Scotland *PB SEP 18*
How tax rules give soccer clubs profit potential by Richard Baldwin *A APR 122*
In-depth cover as taxmen get rough by Roger Litton *A MAY 78*
Incentive awards – statement of practice *PB SEP 17*
Incentive awards attract attention of tax authority by Ken Clayton *A SEP 68*
Income earned – accountants and Revenue may differ by Michael Sherry *A OCT 118*
Income or capital? *PB DEC 33*
Income tax – deduction rules changed – liquidation/bankruptcy *PB NOV 33*
Income tax Budget *N APR 20*
Income tax Leaflets *PB MAR 33*
Income tax Table *PB APR 32*
Income tax When earnings election may not add up by Michael Jackson *A MAR 98*
India *PB MAY 34*
Indonesia *PB JAN 26*
Indonesia *PB MAR 34*
Indonesia *PB NOV 35*
Insolvency See Insolvency
Institute makes annual Budget submission *PB DEC 30*
Interest – date received *PB MAR 33*
Interest on unpaid tax – rates increased *PB MAY 26*
Interest paid – new leaflet *PB APR 32*
Interest paid to non-residents *PB MAR 32*
Ireland *PB MAR 34*
Italy *PB JAN 28*
Italy *PB JUN 32*
Italy *PB SEP 24*
Japan *PB MAR 36*
Japan *PB APR 35*
Japan *PB AUG 48*
Kenya *PB SEP 24*
Korea *PB MAR 36*
Labour – tackle low pay and restore SERPS by Dr. Oonagh McDonald MP *C AUG 24*
Labour strategies *N SEP 9*
Land – interest relief *PB MAR 33*
Latin America *PB FEB 24*
Law – beware, legal waters run deep by Dr. Paul McCormick *C AUG 25*
Leasing – Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
Liechtenstein *PB FEB 24*
Limited partners – Budget *N APR 23*
Limited partners – loss relief *A JUL 102*

Taxation: (continued)
Liquidation See Insolvency
Liverpool – districts reorganisation *PB DEC 31*
Livestock – tax treatment – new leaflet *PB NOV 32*
Lloyd's Names and the tax pitfalls by Paul Garwood *A JUN 70*
Loss relief – consider how trading losses can be relieved by A. Thomas and P. Gravestock *A JUL 93*
Loss relief – limited partners *PB JAN 24*
Maintenance (child) – retrospective orders *PB AUG 42*
Maintenance orders – no retrospective variation *PB DEC 33*
Married persons – new leaflets *PB NOV 32*
Milk production *PB JUN 28*
Mines and oil wells – consultative document *PB SEP 18*
Mines and oil wells – Institute criticises proposals *PB DEC 31*
MIRAS lenders admitted to scheme *PB FEB 22*
Mortgage interest relief *PB SEP 45*
Mortgage interest relief – houseboats *PB MAY 26*
Mortgages – dependent relatives *R MAY 62*
Mortgages – loans over relief limit – MIRAS regulations *PB OCT 34*
Mortgages – MIRAS – Finance Act *PB SEP 19*
National Insurance – new poverty trap *PB MAY 26*
National Insurance – NIC – think again before you try to beat the new rules by Neil Booth *A DEC 126*
National Insurance – table *PB APR 32*
National Insurance – will NIC changes open up new ways to save? by Richard Murphy *A OCT 149*
National Insurance contributions *PB JAN 24*
Netherlands *PB JUL 34*
Netherlands *PB NOV 35*
New Zealand *PB JAN 28*
New Zealand *PB AUG 48*
New Zealand *PB OCT 38*
New Zealand – VAT? *PB JUN 32*
Nigeria *PB JUN 32*
Non-cash incentive prizes *PB JAN 24*
Non-resident *PB JUN 30*
Non-residents operating in the UK *PB FEB 21*
Norway *PB MAR 36*
Nursery facilities *PB JUN 28*
Oil – Budget *N APR 23*
Oil – new booklet *PB MAY 26*
Oil – new extrastatutory concession *PB JAN 24*
One parent families *PB SEP 18*
Onus of proof in investigations *PB DEC 33*
Operational – financial leasing by Michael Jerrom *A MAY 111*
Opportunism or strategy? *L MAR 1*
Overseas travel – consultative document *PB MAR 32*
Overseas working *R JUL 144*
Partnerships Accountants scorn Revenue's proposals *N FEB 5*
Partnerships Budget *N APR 23*
Partnerships Expenses *N JUN 6*
Partnerships Finance Bill – let's look at some new provisions by Jon Hills *A JUL 102*
Partnerships Interest relief *PB MAR 33*
Partnerships Joint Scots and Institute reply *PB FEB 20*
Partnerships What the new tax rules will mean by Chris Greene *C MAY 14*
PAYE Act now and be ready to meet PAYE auditors by Jeremy Tarrant and Roy Chandler *A SEP 102*
PAYE Budget *N APR 20*
PAYE Regulations amended *PB MAY 28*
Pensions – refunds of surpluses *PB SEP 17*
Pensions Professions' submission *PB MAR 25*
Pensions Revenue blocks Gomme clawback *N JUL 10*
Pensions Scheme refund allowed *PB DEC 32*
Pensions Schemes – Gomme's refund will not be allowed *N OCT 5*
Personal – Green Paper expected *PB JUL 28*
Personal – married persons – new leaflets *PB NOV 32*
Personal – reform delayed *N DEC 5*
Personal allowances – Budget *N APR 20*
Personal tax losses – check your knowhow by Stanley Dencher *A SEP 94*
Planning – Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
Portugal *PB FEB 25*
Professional Subscriptions *R JUN 38*
Professional subscriptions – new list *PB SEP 17*
Property – property lettings and the holiday trade by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer *A AUG 63*
Purchase of UK home *R DEC 62*
Rates – now you see them, now you don't by Professor Cedric Sandford *C JUL 16*
Real Estate – US real estate – steering clear of the tax traps by Peter Lewis *A JUN 119*
Reform – can 'reformer' Lawson give us what we need? by Cedric Sandford *A MAR 89*
Relocation allowances – statement of practice *PB MAR 32*
Resident but not domiciled *PB MAR 33*
Retirement relief *R AUG 113*
Revenue delays – staff targets revised *N DEC 8*
Revenue merger? *PB JAN 24*
Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
Revenue settle Clore case *N JUN 4*
Revenue v taxpayer, one all – the Scorer and Preston decisions *PB JUL 32*
Revenue Concessions *PB JUL 30*
Rollover relief on milk *R JUN 138*
Ryde's scale annex revised *PB SEP 17*
Sale of business *R JAN 114*
Schedule A – allowance *R FEB 60*
Scottish Institute Budget proposals *PB DEC 31*
SDP – taxes and benefits must merge by Ian Wrigglesworth MP *C AUG 22*
SDP strategies *N SEP 9*
Section 254, TA 1970 – a time for review and action by Derek Spratley *A JAN 105*
Securities – Budget *N APR 23*
Share option schemes – practice revised *PB AUG 40*
Share option schemes – USM *R OCT 62*
Shareholdings – can non-resident still bed-and-breakfast? *R APR 134*
Shareholdings – Irish resident *R MAR 71*
Shareholdings – non-resident *R APR 136*
Shares – company purchase of own – Revenue formula *PB JUN 28*
Shares – company purchase of own – Revenue formula – correction *CO AUG 42*
Shares – Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
Simple concept of BES trips over restrictions by Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows *A APR 96*
Singapore *PB FEB 25*
South Africa *PB FEB 25*
South Africa *PB MAY 34*
South Africa *PB NOV 35*
Spain *PB JUN 32*
Spain *PB JUL 34*
Spain *PB NOV 35*
Sports Club bar profits *R OCT 62*
Sri Lanka *PB FEB 25*
Stamp duty on shares *PB DEC 31*
Stamp duty Budget *N APR 22*
Stamp Duty Takeovers *PB OCT 33*
Stamp duty USM *PB FEB 22*
Stock relief – available *PB DEC 33*
Stock relief – losses, errors in *R JUL 144*
Stockholm Stock Exchange recognised *PB SEP 18*
Sudan *PB DEC 38*
Tax avoidance scheme succeeds *PB DEC 34*
Tax planning – US real estate – steering clear of the tax traps by Peter Lewis *A JUN 119*
Tax planning before 6 April 1985 by John Cornelius *A FEB 100*
Timber – sale of *R FEB 62*
Tips *PB MAY 26*
Trade Unions – provident benefits *PB OCT 34*
Tuition fees – relief *R FEB 60*
UK holding companies – Revenue reviews post-Ramsay uncertainty *PB NOV 31*
Underwriters' accounts to be settled *PB DEC 31*
United States *PB JAN 28*
United States *PB AUG 46*
United States *PB OCT 38*
United States *PB NOV 35*
United States – Reagan's proposals lead to 'second civil war' *N JUL 11*
United States – Treasury seeks Unitary Tax repeal *N AUG 7*
Uruguay *PB OCT 38*
Valuation services fees revised *PB SEP 17*
VAT Tribunals A.T. Poeton & Son Ltd *PB JAN 26*
VAT Tribunals Acrefirst Ltd *PB OCT 37*
VAT Tribunals Areas changed *PB JUN 32*
VAT Tribunals Bacon Empire (Publishing) Ltd *PB JAN 26*
VAT Tribunals Beware, legal waters run deep by Dr. Paul McCormick *C AUG 25*
VAT Tribunals Brian Leonard Mills *PB JAN 26*
VAT Tribunals Broadhead Peel & Co *PB MAR 31*
VAT Tribunals C & W Clothiers Ltd *PB APR 34*
VAT Tribunals City Research Associates *PB MAR 31*
VAT Tribunals Commission Steel Sales Co Ltd *PB FEB 24*
VAT Tribunals Culverpalm Ltd *PB APR 34*
VAT Tribunals Double Shield Window Co Ltd *PB MAY 34*
VAT Tribunals E.J. Bryant *PB MAY 32*
VAT Tribunals Football Association Ltd *PB AUG 46*
VAT Tribunals Grant Melrose & Tennent Ltd and Arnold Clark Automobiles Ltd *PB AUG 46*
VAT Tribunals H. Lister (Slippers) Ltd *PB MAR 31*
VAT Tribunals Headway Personnel (Staff Agency) Ltd *PB FEB 24*
VAT Tribunals John Nicholas Samuel Bagshawe and Caryl Ann Elizabeth Walker *PB JUL 33*
VAT Tribunals Keith Alwyn Firth *PB FEB 24*
VAT Tribunals Lurgan Cash & Carry Ltd *PB MAR 31*
VAT Tribunals Michael J. Rasmussen *PB MAR 31*
VAT Tribunals Midland Wheel Club Ltd *PB MAY 32*
VAT Tribunals Morshan Contractors Ltd *PB AUG 46*
VAT Tribunals Nelsons of Newark Ltd *PB APR 34*
VAT Tribunals R. Wiseman & Sons *PB JAN 26*
VAT Tribunals R.G. Cox and B.J. Woodward *PB AUG 46*
VAT Tribunals Responsibility tranferred *PB JUL 33*
VAT Tribunals Stewart & Co (Motors) Ltd *PB APR 34*
VAT Tribunals Tarmac Roadstone Holdings Ltd *PB FEB 24*
VAT Tribunals Thomas A. Blair *PB APR 34*
VAT Tribunals Titan Industrial Employment Ltd *PB FEB 24*
VAT Tribunals Wayne Farley Ltd & Wayne Farley *PB MAY 32*
VAT Tribunals William Patrick John Lawson *PB MAR 31*
VAT (General) Regulations – consolidation SI *PB AUG 43*
VAT (Hiring of Goods Order) 1985 *PB JUL 33*
VAT Advertising – international services *PB JUL 33*
VAT Agency commission tribunal case *PB JUL 33*
VAT Amendments to guide *PB FEB 23*
VAT Auctioneer acting under power of sale *PB MAR 30*
VAT Boats for exporting – concession *PB JUL 32*
VAT Bookeeping – reader's comment *LE JUN 60*
VAT Budget *N APR 22*
VAT Burial and Cremation – leaflet *PB DEC 36*
VAT Business entertainment – concession *PB JUL 32*
VAT Businessmen may have to pay up and go bust – reader's comment *LE NOV 200*
VAT Charities – SI *PB FEB 23*
VAT Check trading – charges to retailers *PB DEC 36*
VAT Civil Engineering – new leaflet *PB AUG 43*
VAT Committee rejects European opinion *N APR 10*
VAT Commodities – Terminal Markets dealing with – leaflet *PB DEC 36*
VAT Concessions *PB JUL 30*
VAT Concessions, extrastatutory *PB JUL 32*
VAT Construction Industry new and existing buildings *PB SEP 22*
VAT Customs and Excise attendance charges *PB JUN 32*
VAT Datapost concession *PB MAR 30*
VAT Deferring Duty charges – revised notice *PB NOV 34*
VAT Demonstration cars – concession *PB JUL 32*
VAT Diplomats, purchases by – concession *PB JUL 32*
VAT Direct selling *PB APR 33*
VAT Direct selling and party-plan methods *PB JUL 33*
VAT Donated medical and scientific equipment – new leaflet *PB JUN 30*
VAT Donations to charities – Live Aid *PB SEP 22*
VAT Duty free goods – concession *PB JUL 32*
VAT EEC – common rates *PB MAY 34*
VAT EEC 18th Directive – draft *PB MAY 30*
VAT EEC 19th Directive – draft *PB MAY 30*
VAT EEC Tenth Directive – draft issued *PB AUG 33*
VAT Engagement rings re-exported – concession *PB JUL 32*
VAT Exhibitions – leaflet cancelled *PB DEC 38*
VAT Exports – Retail Export Scheme *PB APR 33*
VAT Exports – Retail Export Scheme – changes *PB NOV 34*
VAT Finance Act 1985 – Keith Committee proposals *PB SEP 20*
VAT Finance Act 1985 – Keith Committee proposals (cont) *PB OCT 36*
VAT Finance Act 1985 – Keith Committee proposals (cont) *PB NOV 33*
VAT Finance Bill provisions *PB JUN 26*
VAT Forms revised *PB MAY 32*
VAT Fraud – Finance Act 1985 *PB SEP 20*
VAT Fuel and Power – new leaflet *PB AUG 43*
VAT Guide to Value Added Tax (General) Regulation issued *PB DEC 36*
VAT Handicapped persons – concession *PB JUL 32*
VAT Handicapped persons – SI *PB FEB 23*
VAT Health – new leaflet *PB JUN 30*
VAT Import procedures *PB MAR 30*
VAT Important changes – new leaflet *PB SEP 24*
VAT Important changes – new leaflet *PB NOV 33*
VAT Imported goods – SI *PB FEB 23*
VAT Imports – temporary relief *PB AUG 43*
VAT Imports and Warehoused Goods – new leaflet *PB AUG 43*
VAT Imports, temporary *PB JUL 33*
VAT Input tax reinsurance and banking supplies *PB MAR 30*
VAT International Services – leaflet *PB DEC 38*
VAT inward processing relief *PB JAN 26*
VAT Keith Committee – VAT collection White Paper *PB JAN 25*
VAT Keith Report – vol 4 *PB APR 33*
VAT Leaflets *PB FEB 23*
VAT Leaflets *PB MAR 30*
VAT Legal services in insurance claims *PB FEB 23*
VAT Lifeboats – SI *PB FEB 22*
VAT Local offices computerised *PB SEP 24*
VAT Machines designed to improve production – concession *PB JUL 32*
VAT Marine Insurance – SI *PB FEB 23*
VAT Misdeclarations – calculations *PB OCT 37*
VAT Monthly returns for small payment traders *PB DEC 36*
VAT Motor expenses – consultation document *PB DEC 34*
VAT Motoring expenses *PB FEB 23*
VAT motoring expenses, revised guidance *PB JAN 26*
VAT Offshore rigs – zero rated staff supplies *PB JUN 30*
VAT Overseas Traders and United Kingdom VAT – leaflet *PB DEC 38*
VAT Pension funds – VAT officers look for revenue from funded schemes by Mike Fountain *N NOV 40*
VAT Personal export scheme – motor vehicles *PB MAY 32*
VAT PFC – non-community goods – new customs system *PB FEB 23*
VAT PFC – Processing for Free Circulation *PB MAR 28*
VAT Pre-Budget submissions – is anyone listening? *L FEB 1*
VAT Property improvements *R NOV 60*
VAT Protected buildings *PB FEB 23*
VAT Protected buildings – new leaflet *PB JUN 30*
VAT Publications (list of) – new leaflet *PB SEP 24*
VAT Rates of exchange *PB NOV 35*
VAT Refunds for UK residents – leaflet *PB DEC 38*
VAT Refunds for visitors – leaflet *PB DEC 38*
VAT Registration – new leaflets *PB AUG 43*
VAT Rent collection for overseas clients *PB APR 34*
VAT Repossessed goods *PB FEB 23*
VAT Retail export schemes *PB MAR 30*
VAT Retail exports – leaflet *PB DEC 38*
VAT Second-Hand schemes – leaflets *PB DEC 36*
VAT Sewerage services and water – new leaflet *PB SEP 24*
VAT Sewerage services and water – new leaflet *PB OCT 37*

Taxation: (continued)
VAT Solicitors' indemnity insurance *PB APR 34*
VAT Spectacles *PB JAN 26*
VAT Unregistered persons, invoices – concession *PB JUL 32*
VAT registration – the criteria and requirements by Victor Dauppe *A DEC 136*
VAT Visiting forces, goods for concession *PB JUL 32*
VAT Visits by VAT officers *PB MAR 30*
Venezuela *PB DEC 38*
Wealth tax – can we learn from the Irish experience? by Sandford, O'Higgins and Godwin *A OCT 152*
Wife's Earnings Election – new leaflet *PB NOV 32*
Will NIC changes open up new ways to save? by Richard Murphy *A OCT 149*
Yugoslavia *PB JAN 28*

Taylor, David: Greatness thrust upon him *N MAR 55*
Technical Advisory Committee See Institute: Technical Advisory Committee
Techniques for enhancing your image by Bob Williams *A APR 84*
Technology surge sets insurers crucial challenge by Douglas Shillito *A JUN 65*
Technology: Is the UK ready for the next phase in broadcasting? by Alan Hill *A DEC 86*

Telephones:
Call management system AGI desktop logger *N DEC 58*
Cellular – communications – the new revolution *N DEC 56*

Television:
Hunt's message is his medium by Gail Counsell *A OCT 12*
Is the UK ready for the next phase in broadcasting? by Alan Hill *A DEC 86*

Telford, Alex: Loving Cups – Worshipful Company of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales *N DEC 49*
Tell employees about pensions and other benefits by Peter Harlow *A SEP 69*
Tempany, Maurice: Irish Institute president *N JUN 45*
Ten-year doldrums – now the industry is ready to go by Paul Norkett *A MAY 68*
Terrorism: War in our back garden? by Emile Woolf *C AUG 27*
Thames Television: Hunt's message is his medium by Gail Counsell *A OCT 12*
Thames Water: Double standards claim *N MAR 6*
The Roots are still there by J.F. *A NOV 102*
Theatre: Angels can have fun – even if risk may bedevil them by Alan Sacks *A NOV 71*
Theatres: Take box office to customer? Just the ticket! by Adele Ward *A MAY 65*
Thexton, Mike: Exams? A piece of cake if you get the mix right *S AUG 78*
Things will never be the same again by Fiona Driscoll *A OCT 120*
Third World Debt: For a few dollars more *A DEC 47*

Third World Development:
Irish Aid helps Lesotho establish its own Institute by David Rowe *A DEC 66*
One half of the world doesn't know how the other lives by Brian O'Kane *A DEC 69*
World Bank is ready to lend to poor countries by John Graves *A DEC 72*

Thomas, Anthony: Consider how trading losses can be relieved *A JUL 93*
Thomson, Stanley: Ford's finance director – cash man in the driving seat by Alan Mitchell *N JUL 8*
Thorp, Michael: Obituary *N MAR 50*
Three dimensional modelling by Geoffrey Holmes *A OCT 75*
Through mists in search of the Holy Grail by Chris Nobes *S NOV 75*
Till, Ian: York's new man *N JAN 32*
Time Management: Day's most important meeting – with yourself by Roy Brighton *A MAR 159*
Timely end to a holiday daydream? by Gail Counsell *C FEB 13*
Timeshare: Timely end to a holiday daydream? by Gail Counsell *C FEB 13*
Timms, Mike: Coordinating the overseas audit *A MAR 131*
Tin: Market confusion as cartel collapses *PB DEC 39*
Tips: Taxable income *PB MAY 26*
Title retention up to date by Denis Keenan *A FEB 94*
Tomorrow is almost here! Is your firm ready? *N OCT 56*
Tone up with this tough PE II exam by Navzar Taraporvala *S DEC 104*
TOPP See Education and Training
Totty, Peter: Insolvency Act – veritable curate's egg? *C OCT 14*
Tour Operators: Who'd be a tour operator? by Jim Turner *A JAN 74*
Towards a system of inflation accounting by David Tweedie and Geoffrey Whittington *A DEC 110*
Townley, Douglas: Pension fund pitfalls for directors *A OCT 170*

Trade Unions:
Ballots – SI *PB JAN 22*
Provident benefits – taxation *PB OCT 34*

Trade-off's part in a strategy for success by Keron Bhattacharya *A SEP 141*

Trade:
Are your exports safe on the high seas? by Sam Merchant *A DEC 116*
Experts from China visit Institute *N JUL 9*
Exports VAT – leaflet on proof *PB FEB 23*
Exports VAT – leaflet on retail exports *PB FEB 23*
Exports VAT – retail export scheme *PB MAR 30*
Imports Customs Duties – valuation statements, new form *PB JUL 33*
Imports VAT – Budget *N APR 22*
Imports VAT – leaflet *PB FEB 23*
Imports VAT – procedures *PB MAR 30*
Imports VAT – SI *PB FEB 23*
Imports VAT – temporary imports *PB JUL 33*

Training See Education and Training
Training in Industry See Education and Training
Training Outside Public Practice See Education and Training
Transfer-price solution where market exists by Ian Charles *S JUL 96*

Travel and Transport:
Charter your own private aircraft by Graham Pasquill *A OCT 98*
Getting round the growing high cost of business travel by Jack Roche *A OCT 92*

Treasury Function:
Company finance departments take on a new look by Patrick Bailey *A APR 70*
Keep your options open against currency risks by Justin Aylward *A JUN 129*
Swaps – a new instrument for treasurers by Aidan Freyne *A OCT 162*

Treasury: Unitary tax – Chancellor seeks federal action *N NOV 7*
Trees are assets – problems with a growing concern by Michael Philip *A FEB 75*
Trial run on the paper by Peter Keeling *S OCT 143*
Trippier, David: Association of British Factors dinner *N JUL 50*

True and Fair:
Legal and economic division grows *N JUL 10*
T. Clarke resorts to true and fair view on SSAP 9 *RA JUN 36*

Trustees:
Fees – SI *PB MAY 24*
Self-dealing rule applies by Stephanie Cooper *PB OCT 32*

Trusts: Stamp duty on starting *R JAN 115*

TSB:
Government's yes *PB FEB 16*
Read all about it by Gail Counsell *N DEC 10*
Share sales campaign *PB OCT 45*

Tuffin, Roger:
Bridging the gap between the mini and the micro *A JAN 110*
Epson PX-8 Auditor's view of this battery-powered computer *A SEP 90*

Turley, Stuart: Reliance on the work of other auditors – an acceptable draft? *A OCT 84*
Turner, Jim: Who'd be a tour operator? *A JAN 74*
Turton, Richard: Insol International president *N MAY 8*

Tweedie, David:
APC member *N OCT 10*
Inflation accounting – first of the choices *A NOV 135*
Inflation accounting – the right choice? *O OCT 156*
Towards a system of inflation accounting *A DEC 110*

Two faces of the video revolution by Malcolm Cole *A MAR 104*
Two for the Apricot from Systematics by Adele Ward *A SEP 130*

UEC:
Auditing Statement No. 18 *PB MAY 21*
Auditing Statements Board ASB 14 revision draft published *PB MAR 23*
Groupe d'Etudes – merger gets go ahead *N NOV 6*

UK chips – here to stay? by Malcolm Cole *A AUG 114*
Unemployment See Employment

Unfair Dismissal:
Effective date of termination by Denis Keenan *PB JUL 26*
Qualifying period *PB JUL 26*
Wages in lieu of notice by Denis Keenan *PB OCT 30*

Union Europeenne des Experts Comptables Economiques et Financiers See UEC
Unit labour costs – problem for '86 by Beatrice Parrish *PB OCT 44*

Unit Trusts:
Arbuthnot Portfolio Trust loses advantages *PB APR 54*
DTI authorises managed funds *PB DEC 40*
MIBOC – licensing of salesmen *PB OCT 25*
Performance *R JAN 115*
Savings plans – charges up *PB APR 25*
Sun Life, 11 funds *N JUL 42*

Taxation fears recede – reader's comment *LE JAN 51*
Unit Trusts – playing the market without tears by Peter Hargreaves *A MAY 82*

Unitary Tax: see United States – unitary tax

United Kingdom:
Prospects for UK industry? *N APR 38*
UK business needs to 'think big, be big' – Sir Kenneth Corfield by Alan Mitchell *A JUN 87*
UK insurers need accounting guidance by Gerry Acher *A JUN 68*

United States:
Accountancy profession – identifying issues – conference speech *N AUG 13*
American Depository Receipts – more British companies take facilities *N JUL 40*
Arthur Andersen comes out tops *N JAN 9*
Association of Chartered Accountants in the United States *N OCT 7*
Auditing – companies tougher on poor service *N MAR 8*
Business survey *N APR 10*
Court actions *N MAY 8*
Defense Contract Audit Agency – public confidence shaken *N AUG 6*
Devaluing the dollar – and the pound by James Morrell *PB NOV 48*
Dingell – will the US profession remain unscathed? by Les Campbell *C MAY 12*
Dingell hearings – auditors worried by disclosure *N JUL 11*
Dingell Hearings – public awareness means disclosure *N NOV 5*
Dingell's investigation worries UK firms *N OCT 6*
Financial Accounting Standards Board See FASB
Fraud – AICPA seeks restrictive interpretation of RICO *N OCT 6*
Fraud – Arthur Young – Oklahoma win *N APR 10*
Fraud – Commission on Management Fraud *N AUG 7*
Fraud – Supreme Court ruling (RICO Act) *N AUG 7*
Futures worries *N APR 10*
GAAP – UK groups show how figures vary for American friends *RA JUL 44*
Income tax *PB OCT 38*
Investing in US – UK businessmen must get smarter by Angus McDowell *A JUN 139*
Limited liability – court limits third party claims *N OCT 6*
New York – auditors *N OCT 7*
Practice Rights *N APR 10*
Self-regulation – last chance fears *N APR 4*
Shareholders perks *N MAY 43*
Some implications of investing in US forestry by Barry Gamble and Brian Laventure *A NOV 77*
Tax reform *PB JAN 28*
Tax reform *PB AUG 46*
Taxation – Reagan's proposals lead to 'second civil war' *N JUL 11*
Unitary tax *PB JAN 28*
Unitary tax *PB OCT 38*
Unitary tax *PB NOV 35*
Unitary tax – California set to change rules *N MAR 11*
Unitary tax – Chancellor seeks federal action *N NOV 7*
Unitary tax – dim light at the end of the tunnel? *N DEC 6*
Unitary Tax – Treasury seeks repeal *N AUG 7*
Unitary Tax – UK Finance Bill measure *N AUG 7*
US – will the cold be catching? by Warren Oliver *PB JUN 33*
US real estate – steering clear of the tax traps by Peter Lewis *A JUN 119*
USA – reciprocity or the right to practise? by Frank Harding *C MAR 17*

Universities: Cutting the universities down to size by Michael Bourn *C NOV 14*
Unlisted Securities Market See USM
Up up ... and away by J.F. *A OCT 88*
Uruguay: Tax amendment bill *PB OCT 38*
USA – reciprocity or the right to practise? by Frank Harding *C MAR 17*
Using databases for accounting creatively by Bill Harper *A MAY 104*
Using outsiders to develop products and processes by Gordon Edge *A JUN 127*

USM:
Allocation of responsibilities *A NOV 150*
Company accounting for software R & D *RA APR 46*
From private to public – flotation by way of the USM by Tim Brookes *A NOV 144*
Harvard to deal in USM shares *PB JAN 19*
Institute training package *PB MAR 48*
Must smaller firms continue to lose out? by Richard Briston and Moyra Kedslie *A MAR 163*
Outline timetable *A NOV 148*
Placings – are investors waiting for privatisation? *N NOV 42*
Prospectuses – addresses *R OCT 64*
Stamp duty *PB FEB 22*
Venture capital – the French connection by Michael Lawson *C JUL 16*

Valuation: Trees are assets – problems with a growing concern by Michael Philip *A FEB 75*
Variance Analysis: Pitfalls of present costing techniques by Neil Dorward *A NOV 204*

VAT officers look for extra revenue from funded schemes by Mike Fountain *N NOV 40*
VAT registration – the criteria and requirements by Victor Dauppe *A DEC 136*
Venezuela: Foreign investment *PB DEC 38*

Venture Capital:
ECI boost *PB SEP 39*
French connection by Michael Lawson *C JUL 16*
Guideline for the smaller firm by Ian McDonald Wood *A JUL 89*
Investment trusts as fountainheads of venture capital by Michael Walton *A MAY 84*
Risk capital market can be rough and thorny by John Ormerod and Ian Burns *A DEC 77*

VFM – what role for the profession? by Peter Boys *A JAN 132*
Videomicrographics: Microfilm versus optical disks – war to the finish? by Niel Ker *A NOV 112*
Videos: Two faces of the video revolution by Malcolm Cole *A MAR 104*
Vive la difference – vive le goodwill! *C JAN 14*

Wages Councils:
Changes *PB SEP 14*
Consultative Paper *PB JUN 22*

Wages:
Accountancy Personnel Survey – market still buoyant for qualified accountants *N NOV 8*
Average earnings by Beatrice Parrish *PB MAR 40*
Deferred pay as a management incentive by Richard Lawrey and Jeremy Goford *A SEP 64*
Equal Pay Act – pay parity success *PB JUL 26*
Pay deductions and the Truck Acts by Denis Keenan *PB OCT 30*
Pay policy – no company should be without one by Rabih Moujaes *A MAR 148*
Wage deductions – changes in pipeline *PB JAN 21*
Wages Councils *PB FEB 17*

Waggott, Terry: Skilled leaders, not autocrats, make things happen *A SEP 122*
Waghorn, Charles: Balancing the unbalanced balance sheet *C NOV 18*
Wagstaff, Paul: Thames Valley District Society – president *N AUG 55*
Wainwright, Richard *N MAY 48*
Waiting for Whitehall *L NOV 1*
Walker, David: Reliance on the work of other auditors – an acceptable draft? *A OCT 84*
Walker-Haworth, J.L.: Panel on Takeovers and Mergers director general *PB NOV 25*
Walsh, Mike: Getting to grips with IT *C JUN 17*
Walton, Michael: Investment trusts as fountainheads of venture capital *A MAY 84*

Ward, Adele:
Are accountants able to give the right advice? *A JAN 60*
Now Peter lets his Commodore do the thinking *A FEB 64*
Take box office to customer? Just the ticket! *A MAY 65*
Two for the Apricot from Systematics *A SEP 130*

Ward, Dr. Charles: Stirling University – chair *N SEP 49*
Ward, Graham: Students – at the front-end of syllabus changes *C OCT 18*

Warnes, Brian:
Do you really understand how business works? *A APR 76*
Fast-growing companies can slip and fall *A NOV 80*

Watawala, Lakshman: President Sri Lanka ICA *N JUN 45*
Watching NatWest's pennies by Gail Counsell *N APR 8*
Watching your step at conferences by J.F. *A AUG 91*
We got it wrong in 1984 ... better luck this year *L JAN 1*
Wealth tax – can we learn from the Irish experience? by C.Sandford, M.O'Higgins and M.Godwin *A OCT 152*
Wearing, Bob: Accounting for share ownership *A MAR 169*
Weetman, Pauline: ED 36 – confusion compounded *C SEP 29*
Weiss, Norman: Pleasure and profit from broadleaf and conifer *A FEB 68*
West Germany's fiscal angst by William Perraudin *N JUL 36*

Westminster Update:
See also Law
Accounting and Audit Requirements for Small Firms – DTI consultative document *PB JUL 21*
Auditors seek closer relationship with bank supervisors *PB MAY 23*
Autumn Statement signifies public spending U-turn? *PB DEC 22*
Bill to abolish metropolitan councils published *PB JAN 20*
BNOC abolition bill *PB AUG 34*
Burdens on Business Report – submissions by Institutes *PB JUL 21*
Copyright (Computer Software) Amendment Bill *PB APR 26*
Four month moratorium on grants *PB MAR 25*
Friendly Societies – retrospective validation *PB JAN 21*
Further Education Bill *PB JUL 23*
Industrial Development Bill *PB JUN 22*
Insolvency Bill – Institute, new comments *PB JUL 23*
Insolvency Bill means first major changes in 60 years *PB JAN 19*
Insolvency Bill meets strong Institute criticism *PB MAR 24*
Insurance (Fees) Bill *PB JUN 22*
Insurance practice *PB MAR 25*
Investor protection – Institues joint submission *PB MAY 23*
Lawyers – rules tightened *PB FEB 17*
Limitation of actions – latent damage *PB FEB 17*
Local authority contracts *PB JUN 22*
Local Government (Access to Information) Bill *PB APR 26*
Pensions – professions' submission *PB MAR 25*
Personal pensions – Institute urges Fowler to think again *PB JAN 20*
Powers of Attorney Bill introduced *PB JAN 21*
Privatisation cornerstone of Queen's speech *PB DEC 20*
Property – right of occupiers *PB APR 26*
Regional policy – Government spells out its plans *PB JAN 21*
Registration of charges – strict compliance necessary *PB JAN 21*
Small businesses Bill talked out *PB MAR 25*
Social Security – Green Paper *PB JUL 22*
Social Security Bill details early-leaver proposals *PB JAN 20*
Solicitors seek corporate status *PB MAR 25*
TSB Government's yes *PB FEB 16*
Unfair dismissal *PB JUN 22*
Wage deductions – changes in pipeline *PB JAN 21*
Wages Councils *PB JUN 22*

What happens when the oil runs out? by Patrick Foley *A DEC 46*
What price equality? *A DEC 47*
What's in a name? Quite a lot if you want to trade by Denis Keenan *S SEP 135*
When accountants must take a role in marketing tasks by John Booth *A AUG 80*
When does it make sense not to buy a firm's top cars? by Ian Morton *A JUL 71*
When the customer is king – reader's comment *LE DEC 145*
When the customer is king – reader's comment *L SEP 1*
When you're in at the start up of a new business by Ronald Severn *A AUG 92*
White, Roger: Abolishing small audits ... cons of change *C JUL 13*

Whiting, Edwin:
Answers – on time and relevant *A OCT 101*
Market share as business strategy – when and how *A JUL 151*
Overtime – a case of counting heads but not the cost? *A JUN 132*

Whitlam, Jill: Exchange rates and 'UK plc'? *PB AUG 49*

Whittington, Geoffrey:
Inflation accounting – first of the choices *A NOV 135*
Inflation accounting – the right choice? *O OCT 156*
Towards a system of inflation accounting *A DEC 110*

Who's in charge of PCF by John Fenton *A DEC 141*
Why accounting for leases is inconsistent by James Carr *A JUL 119*
Why we need advertising by John Fenton *A NOV 132*
Wild, Ken: Chairman of working party to tackle artificial schemes *N OCT 4*
Wilkes, Richard: To be deputy president *N JAN 8*
Wilkinson, John: Southern District Society – president *N AUG 55*
Will NIC changes open up new ways to save? by Richard Murphy *A OCT 149*
Willcock, Philip: Practising Certificates – risks of change *C MAR 18*

Williams, Bob:
Developing your PR strategy *A JUN 105*
Identify the plan which will succeed in the marketplace *A NOV 84*
Management skills – you'll need these to act as director *A AUG 83*
Techniques for enhancing your image *A APR 84*

Williams, Hugh: Where there's muck there's... *N JAN 32*
Wills see Law: Wills
Wills: Making a will *R SEP 86*
Wilmott, Richard *N APR 44*
Wilson, Tony *N MAY 46*

Winding Up:
Precautions *A MAY 126*
Winding Up – when and when not to go to court by Abbas Mithani *A MAY 125*

Without hesitation repetition or deviation by Gordon Clyde *A AUG 72*
Wood, Peter: Let your computer do the talking *A JUL 146*

Wood, Sir Russell:
Knighted *N FEB 32*
Queen's counting house *N FEB 30*

Woolf, Derrick: Business failure – the monitoring gap *A FEB 92*

Woolf, Emile:
Audit considerations and procedures reply – confirmation of large debtor balance *R NOV 62*
Become a man of the turf – or the green baize *A JAN 64*
Forecasts – can accountants deny responsibility? *A OCT 126*
Goodwill – SSAP 22 the best answer? *A MAY 119*
How to get used to the new CA 1985 *A JUL 121*
Negligence and liability – the ever creeping threat *S FEB 130*
PE II Auditing – anomalies add to the ordeal *S MAR 134*
PE II Auditing – how did you measure up? *S MAY 95*
PE II Auditing – your trial run *S APR 106*
Terrorism – war in our back garden? *C AUG 27*

Wordperfect – a top rate package worth every penny by Malcolm Cole *A OCT 78*
Work effectiveness course – assessing the on-job benefits by Geoffrey Holmes *A JUL 108*
World Bank is ready to lend to poor countries by John Graves *A DEC 72*
Worrod, Bernard: Composite rate scheme – how to get most benefit *A APR 127*
Worshipful Company of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales: Installation Dinner *N DEC 49*

Worsley Report:
APA waits for verdict on Worlsey *N NOV 3*
Worsley opts for 'evolutionary' change *N NOV 3*

Worsley, F.E.: Governing the Institute – report of a working party (text) *O NOV 170*
Worth, Brian: Incorporation – capital idea? *C OCT 19*
Wrigglesworth, Ian: SDP – taxes and benefits must merge *C AUG 22*

Yellow Book:
Amendments *PB JUL 20*
New *PB JAN 17*
New, angers issuing houses *PB MAR 23*

You're an ACA – but are you qualified to manage? by Peter Needham *A JUL 110*

Young Chartered Accountants Group (London):
AGM – motions fail on vote *N JUL 4*
Seeks voting reform *N JUN 5*

Young Chartered Accountants: Conference *N MAY 5*
Young, Julian: Sheffield district society president *N JUL 52*

Young, Lord:
Cultivating enterprise and employment – conference speech *N AUG 14*
Enterprising idealist – who's who at the conference *N AUG 19*
Secretary of State, Department of Employment *N OCT 9*

Youth Training Scheme – allowance *PB SEP 15*
Youth Training Scheme – expansion *PB SEP 15*
Yugoslavia: Joint ventures *PB JAN 28*
Zero-Coupon Bonds See Investment: Bonds Zero coupon

Printed by A. McLay & Co. Ltd.